h. Ford Vert. Varia

Ontario Department of Agriculture

NATURE STUDY SERIES

BULLETIN 218

Revised July 1919

Birds of Ontario

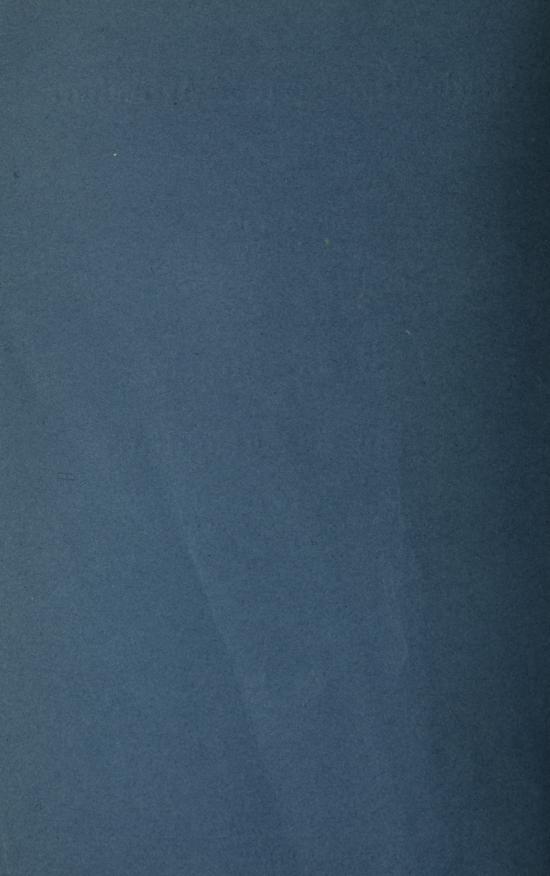
in

Relation to Agriculture

By
CHARLES W. NASH
BIOLOGIST AT ONTARIO PROVINCIAL MUSEUM



PRICE 25 CENTS



Ontario Department of Agriculture

Revised July, 1919

Birds of Ontario in Relation to Agriculture

By Charles W. Nash

When white men first began to settle this Province, it was a vast forest, broken only by its rivers, lakes, and marshes. Its birds consisted of such species as were adapted for life among trees, or were waterfowl. As the country became cleared and population increased, some of these birds were driven from their ancient haunts and are now only found in the wooded country of the north, while the

Wild Turkey and Passenger Pigeon have become extinct.

The changes brought about by settlement and cultivation, however, have produced conditions better adapted to the requirements of certain other forms of bird life, and so we now find in our orchards, fields and gardens a variety of feathered friends whose range was formerly restricted to natural meadows or thickets bordering rivers and marsh land. The range of many of these birds is being extended northward as cultivation progresses in that direction, so that it is now a common thing to hear of the appearance of Meadowlarks, Orioles, Bobolinks, and Bluebirds in the new settlements of Northern Ontario where they were previously unknown. Many of our birds have also changed their habits so as to better adapt themselves to modern conditions. Thus we find that all the Swallows, except the Bank Swallow, have abandoned their former nesting places in caves or hollowed trees and now occupy our buildings. Chimney Swift and Phoebe do the same thing, while Bluebirds and House Wrens will readily take possession of any box placed for them in the garden or orchard, if out of the reach of their deadly enemy, the house cat. Robins and Chipping Sparrows apparently find the presence of human beings beneficial to them, for they build their nests with no pretence at concealment in the most frequented places, and the Flicker often finds a safe nesting place in an old tree trunk or even a telegraph pole in a city. Of all wild creatures, birds will most readily adapt themselves to conditions created by human agency. If not persecuted they will attach themselves to the farm, garden, and orchard, where their services are of the greatest value.

In all about thirteen thousand species of birds are known to science; of this number only three hundred and twenty-five have been found in Ontario. Many of these are very rare and not likely to be noticed by ordinary observers, others

are merely accidental visitors which may never be seen again.

Birds may be studied from three points of view: The scientific, the sentimental, and the economic. The first includes their origin, development, structure, and relationship to other forms of life, past and present. As a matter of sentiment, all lovers of nature are interested in birds; their beauties of form and colour, their intelligence, sociability and musical powers excite both wonder and

admiration in the minds of all who give them even casual attention. It is, however, from the economic standpoint, chiefly, that I propose to deal with the subject in this work, and the economic value of our familiar birds will, to some extent, be pointed out in the succeeding pages.

The economic value of birds to man lies in the service the birds render by keeping within proper limits the various forms of insects which are injurious to our crops or animals, in preying upon rats, mice, and other destroyers of our grain and fruit trees, in devouring weed seeds, in acting as scavengers, and in

the case of game birds and wildfowl furnishing sport and food.

No reliable estimate has ever been made of the annual loss to the farmers of Ontario by the depredations of insects. In the United States much careful attention has been given to the subject, and in a report of the Department of Agriculture at Washington, issued in 1912, Dr. Henshaw estimates the loss to the agricultural interests of that country at upwards of \$700,000,000. Our losses will certainly be as large proportionately. This loss is caused chiefly by reason of an insufficiency of bird life on our cultivated lands; experience the world over has shown that as bird life decreases insects increase; also, that birds are more efficient in keeping down insect pests than are all other agencies, natural and artificial, combined.

Under ordinary conditions the number of birds required to keep planteating insects in proper check need not be extraordinarily great, for in order to maintain their active bodies adult birds require an enormous amount of food in proportion to their size and weight, while the quantity consumed by the young in the nest is far greater yet. In the case of nestlings their food supply must necessarily be great, for their growth is very rapid; birds like the Sparrows, Warblers, Thrushes, etc., attaining nearly full-size and becoming sufficiently well-fledged to leave the nest in about eleven days from the time they were hatched.

The power of flight possessed by birds enables them to act more efficiently as a check upon any abnormal increase of insects, or small animals, than any other force in nature. Should an unusual abundance of any insect, or of field mice, occur in any locality, birds which feed upon them will soon be attracted to the spot, and there they will remain until usual conditions are restored and the plague abated. In other lands this habit of the birds which act as scavengers renders good service in disposing of animal matter which would otherwise decompose and poison both air and water. Near the fishing stations on our Northern Lakes, Gulls perform this service with efficiency.

MIGRATION OF BIRDS

Ever since men first began to make records of natural phenomena the arrival and departure of migratory birds have arrested attention. The Greek and Roman philosophers remarked it, and the writers of the Old Testament commented upon it. As yet, however, no satisfactory explanation of the origin of the habit of migration has been given. Some modern naturalists think that change of climate such as that which took place during the glacial period affords a rational and certain explanation of the phenomenon. When examined closely, however, under the light of recent research this theory is open to many objections. At any rate, if the general habit of migration originated by reason of the violent climatic changes which occurred during the glacial period, it has been and is still being so greatly modified both in the case of species and of individuals as to

render it certain that the habit of making the extended northward migrations now undertaken by certain of our American birds has been acquired recently and by degrees. We know that until about thirty years ago such birds as the Meadowlark, Bobolink, Baltimore Oriole and others did not extend their flight beyond our southern borders, because the interior and northern part of the province was then heavily wooded and unsuitable to their requirements, but now these birds migrate in increasing numbers every year as far north as, and even beyond the Ottawa River. They have taken advantage of the clearing of the forest and the cultivation of the land to disperse themselves over an area which was previously not adapted to their way of living. In the early eighties I noticed a similar movement in Manitoba. As the land there was brought under cultivation and the prairies were peopled, Bluebirds, Purple Martins, Cliff Swallows, and other birds which were previously unknown came in as migrants and established themselves as regular summer residents. Failure of the food supply and the severe cold of these northern regions drive these birds southward for the winter, where they remain until returning spring gives the impulse for their return flight to the north.

If all the individuals of the so-called migratory species were in the habit of entirely leaving their winter quarters and resorting to some northern region peculiarly adapted to their requirements during the breeding season, we might well assume that migration was an inherited instinct transmitted from remote ancestors who had acquired it by reason of climatic changes, which had forced them at certain seasons to leave what had been originally their permanent habitat. This is true, however, of only a few American species, the majority of which, in greater or lesser numbers, breed almost all through their range.

It seems to me, therefore, that the impulse to migrate is the result of a natural law which provides for the dispersal of birds over the world during the season when their services are most required in maintaining the balance in nature, and that when the physical features of a country are changed, as ours have been, from heavy forests to open fields, the species of birds which migrate into it will change also, so that the land will be occupied by those best specialized to perform

the functions required of them in nature's economy.

As the study of migratory birds has progressed and the peculiarities of method adopted by each species have been traced the difficulty of assigning any general cause for the habit except that already stated becomes greater. The movement from the north in the autumn presents many instances showing that various species act upon an impulse which differs from that of others closely allied to them. Generally speaking, it is assumed that birds leave the northern regions, where they have nested, at the approach of winter; when cold weather is imminent and their food supply is failing. Many species do linger in their summer homes, until it would seem as if they required to be driven out, but others again leave while food is most abundant and the temperature at its highest. Among the Thrushes this difference is very marked. Wilson's Thrush, the Hermit Thrush, and the Olive-backed Thrush resemble each other very much in appearance and in all their habits except their migration. Wilson's Thrush arrives here early in May and breeds abundantly from our southern border northward. About the middle of August their return flight begins and by the twenty-fifth of the month they have all gone. The Hermit arrives early in April, breeds sparingly in Southern Ontario and remains until the beginning of November. The food of these two species is exactly the same, consisting of insects and such small berries as are to be found in the woods. The Olivebacked Thrush moves at the same time as the Hermit, but goes further north

to breed. It seems quite impossible to discover any reason for the difference in the migration of these closely allied forms. Failure of food cannot be the cause of the early migration of the Wilson Thrush, for at no time in the year are insects and wild fruit more abundant than in August and September; nor can it be attributed to cold, these two months being the warmest of the year. The same difference is found between the Nighthawk and the Whip-Poor-Will. birds are much alike in everything and would seem to be adapted to the same conditions, yet the Whip-Poor-Will remains here for a month or five weeks after the Nighthawk has gone, the bulk of the Nighthawks leaving about the end of August. Among the shore birds (Plovers and Sandpipers) the difference in the time of their departure is still more noticeable, many species commencing their southern migration early in July and leaving us entirely by the beginning of September, while closely allied forms do not appear here until October and remain until the first hard frost. Instances of this difference between closely allied species may be found in so many groups of our birds as to render it certain that neither failure of food supply nor unfavourable climatic conditions can be accept-

ed as the immediate influence which governs migration in all species.

When the spring migration from the south northward is studied the difference in method and range between allied species and of individuals composing the species is very great. Among the warblers are some interesting examples of variation in the extent of migration. The Yellow Warbler, Black-throated Green Warbler, Black and white Warbler, and some others, winter south of the United States. On their return they do not travel far before they begin to select summer quarters and they breed from the southern states all through their range to Northern Ontario. The Magnolia, Myrtle, Blackburnian, and Black-throated Blue Warblers winter in the same region as the others, but they pass over the United States entirely and with few individual exceptions go to the north of this province before nesting, while the Blackpoll Warbler undertakes a most extended migration, the equator and the Arctic Ocean being the extreme points of its journeys. The same difference in extent of migration of the species is to be found in almost every group of our land birds. is there a great difference in the extent of the migration of allied species, but in certain cases some of the individuals which compose a generally migratory species never migrate at all. The common Bluebird affords an example of this peculiarity. All through the southern states the Bluebird is a resident, its numbers in the winter being increased by migrants from the north. At the approach of spring they gradually spread out from their base, working northward as the season favours them until they reach the limit of their range; which, by the way, has been considerably extended as the land has been brought under cultivation. All over the area from the Gulf of Mexico to Northern Ontario and Southern Manitoba the Bluebird finds suitable breeding conditions and so do other species. Why then do birds incur the perils involved in migration? As winter comes on in the north we know that they must leave that region, or the intense cold and failure of food would destroy them, but that does not explain the spring movement at all, for we see that many individuals of migratory species find the climate conditions and food supply of the south perfectly suited to their requirements. I can only infer that, as I have said, the impulse to migrate is an express provision for the dispersal of birds over the earth during the period when their services are most required for the maintenance of the balance of nature. This impulse is undoubtedly hereditary in regularly migrant species, for young birds brought up from the nest in captivity always become possessed of a spirit of restlessness during each flight season, particularly at night.

While it is undoubted that the impulse to migrate is inherited, many ornithologists are of opinion that the ability to do so is not hereditary, but has to be acquired, and is, in fact, the result of the education of the young by old and experienced birds. This theory might be accepted as an explanation of the wonderful faculty which enables them to find their way over the thousands of miles which sometimes intervene between their summer and winter homes if all birds were gregarious at the time of migration, and if the old and young united and made the journey together. Some species do this, but in other cases the adults migrate before the young, and there are still other species the individuals of which strike out singly and perform the whole journey alone. Birds of this latter class must have inherited the ability to migrate as well as the impulse.

A striking example of individual migration is afforded by the Ruby-throated Humming Bird. These little creatures migrate by day, so their movements can be observed. In the spring they reach Southern Ontario early in May, the males preceding the females by a week or more. Through June they are occupied in nesting, and early in July the adult males abandon their mates and young and go south. In September the females and young gradually take their departure. Just at this season dozens of them in a day may be seen flying swiftly from east to west along the shore of Lake Ontario, following the route taken by all our migrants here, though this course is not so invariably followed by them as by all other day-flying species, for I have, on several occasions, seen a little Humming Bird strike out over the lake flying directly from north to south, the distance here from shore to shore being about thirty-five miles. Humming Birds when migrating always fly low, so that it is impossible for them to gain any knowledge of their course by the exercise of their vision. It seems evident, then, that as they have no opportunity to be educated as to the route they should follow, and that even their acute sight cannot be of very great service in guiding them over a course which may in some individuals extend from Hudson's Bay to Brazil, they must be possessed of a peculiar faculty which enables them to act upon their inherited impulse to migrate when the season for flight arrives.

Of this wonderful instinct which plays so important a part in migration there is, I think, but one explanation to be given, viz.: That, as nature provided the periodical migrations of certain forms of life for the purpose of maintaining an equable distribution of those forms over all parts of the earth during the seasons best fitted for their maintenance, the necessary faculties to enable them to carry out this provision were developed with the impulse which induces the movement of dispersal.

BIRD CALENDAR.

The dates given for the arrival and departure of summer resident farm birds are from notes made in the counties of York, Halton, and Wentworth. West of Hamilton, along the southern border of the province, the date of arrival of most species will be earlier. East of Toronto, usually a little later.

In the case of several species, individuals remain in the province all the winter, and so are likely to be seen at irregular intervals. The dates I have

given apply to migratory birds only.

In order to trace the movements of our early migrants in distributing themselves over the province, it will be sufficient to take three of the best known species and compare the dates of their arrival at a few points along the southern boundary from Pelee Island to Kingston and then follow the northward flight along the west side of the province from Pelee Island to Port Arthur and on the east from

Kingston to Pembroke.

The great majority of land birds when migrating avoid as much as possible crossing large bodies of water and will usually skirt along the shores of our lakes for some distance in order to pass over them at their narrowest parts, consequently the three routes most frequently followed by the birds when entering the Province are, first, at the south-west corner, where they cross the Detroit River; next by way of the Niagara Peninsula; and last across the St. Lawrence east of Kingston. The dates of arrival at each of these crossing places are as follows:

Pelee Island, Essex-Robin, March 9th; Bluebird, March 9th.

Dunnville, Haldimand—Robin, March 12th; Song Sparrow, March 14th; Bluebird, March 12th.

Kingston, Frontenac—Robin, March 17th; Song Sparrow, March 24th; Bluebird, March 17th.

This shows a difference of eight days between Pelee Island and Kingston, though the latter place is only about two and a half degrees north of the former.

On the west side of the Province the progress of the birds northward was much more rapid than it was on the east. Starting from Pelee Island and taking Dundalk, Port Sydneyand PortArthur as the points of observation, the records are:

Dundalk, Grey-Robin, March 19th; Song Sparrow, March 20th.

The distance from Pelee Island, as measured on a map, is about 210 miles. To cover this distance the Robins took ten days, probably because they worked quietly along as the snow disappeared.

Port Sydney, Muskoka-Robin, March 24th; Bluebird, April 2nd; Song

Sparrow, April 11th.

Port Sydney is about 88 miles from Dundalk.

Port Arthur, Algoma—Robin, April 11th.

On the east side of the Province, after leaving Kingston, the birds appeared at Queensboro, about forty-five miles away, on the following dates:

Queensboro, Hastings-Robin, March 21st; Song Sparrow, March 26th;

Bluebird, March 24th.

Their journey from this point to Pembroke, only eighty-six miles further on, seems to have been performed very slowly.

Pembroke, Renfrew-Robin, April 4th; Song Sparrow, April 13th.

The records from Kingston and Picton seem to show conclusively that the birds do not generally cross the lake when coming into the Province. The dates of arrival at Kingston are several days earlier than those from Picton, though Picton is a little south and west of Kingston.

Picton, Prince Edward County-Robin, March 23rd; Bluebird, March 20th.

	First seen.	Last seen.
Horned Lark	Feb. 6	Nov. 11
Killdeer	Mar. 17	Oct. 21
Spotted Sandpiper	April 20	Sept. 20
Sparrow Hawk	April 12	Sept. 22
Wood Duck	April 13	Oct 9
Bartramian Sandpiper	May 1	Aug. 29
Migrant Shrike	Mar. 27	Sept. 25
Kingbird	May 4	Aug. 27
Phoebe	April 6	Oct. 17
Mourning Dove	Mar. 20	Sept. 20

Meadowlark	Mar. 18	Nov. 15	,
Bobolink	May 7	Sept. 3	3
Baltimore Oriole	May 1	Sept. 4	Ŀ
Bronze Grackle	Mar. 17	Oct. 22	2
Cowbird	Mar. 22	Oct. 23	3
Crow-Too irregular; so many sta	y		
all the winter that migrants car	1-		
not be distinguished from res			
dents.			
Nighthawk	May 17	Sept. 4	Į.
Chimney Swift	May 1	Sept. 23	3
Humming Bird.	May 8	Sept. 24	1
Red-headed Woodpecker	April 30	Sept. 9)
Flicker	April 6	Sept. 9)
Sapsucker	April 12	Oct. 6	5
Black-billed Cuckoo	May 10	Sept. 6	5
Least Flycatcher	May 1	Sept. 20)
Wood Peewee	May 16	Sept. 26	5
Cedar Waxwing	April 7	Sept. 20)
Time of departure is very irregul	ar		
Barn Swallow	April 16	Sept. 21	1
White-Breasted Swallow	April 12	Sept. 16	5
Purple Martin	April 15	Sept. 3	3
Eave Swallow	May 6	Aug. 31	1
Red-eved Vireo	May 7	Sept. 28	3
Warbling Vireo	May 7	Sept. 4	1
Song Sparrow	Mar. 9	Oct. 29)
Chipping Sparrow	April 6	Sept. 9)
Vesper Sparrow	April 12	Oct. 6	5
Indigo Finch	May 9	Sept. 12	2
Savannah Sparrow	April 11	Oct. 10	0
Yellow Warbler	April 30	Aug. 24	1
Redstart	May 9	Sept. 26	5
Chestnut-sided Warbler	May 7	Sept. 4	1
Maryland Warbler	May 10	Oct. 4	1
Catbird	April 29	Oct. 6	5
Brown Thrasher	April 23	Sept. 17	7
Wilson's Thrush	May 1	Aug. 23	3
House Wren	April 26	Oct. 8	3
Robin	Mar. 6	Nov. 25	
Bluebird	Mar. 7	Nov. 4	1

NESTING TIME.

To thoroughly appreciate the true value of our birds, a few pairs should be kept under observation from the time of their arrival at their accustomed nesting place until they finally leave with their young. There is no particular trouble involved in this, for many of our most familiar birds, such as Robins, Bluebirds, House Wrens, Song and Chipping Sparrows, the Phoebe and the Swallows attach themselves closely to our habitations and will build their nests in such positions

as to enable an observer to see all the proceedings of the birds in feeding and rearing the young without difficulty. At some convenient opportunity after the young are hatched the number of visits made by the parent birds to the nest with food in some specified time, say fifteen minutes or half an hour, should be counted and from that an estimate can be made of the number of insects required to feed the brood in a day. It must be borne in mind, though, that each visit does not necessarily represent only one insect, for, if these are small, several may be carried on each trip. The total number of insects carried in a day cannot therefore be exactly determined, but even only allowing one for each visit, the number destroyed will be surprising.

Many birds seem to have a strong affection for their old nesting places, and will return to them year after year so long as they are undisturbed in their family affairs. Several pairs of different species returned to my garden every spring and at once established themselves in their old haunts with an air of confidence which showed them to be quite at home, that is when the pair consisted of the same individuals as were there, the previous year. If, however, one of them was a stranger, the fact was at once apparent; the new bird was shy and suspicious and quite evidently unused to its surroundings. In course of time this would wear off and the newcomer would become as familiar as its predecessor.

One season a noticeable case of the kind presented itself. The pair of Catbirds which frequented my shrubbery duly arrived and both of them from the first displayed their usual fearlessness towards me and the dog which always accompanied me. They had certainly both been there before and knew they were perfectly safe. A pair of Wilson's Thrushes also frequented the same place and bred near by. They, too, realized the security of their position and were so confiding that they would come out to where I was digging and capture insects within a few feet from my spade; but this spring one of them (the female) was evidently new to the locality and was full of fears, her whole manner showed she was quite unaccustomed to human beings as associates. If she knew th m at all it was only to dread them and keep out of their way, just as is the habit of her race in the woods. The male, on the other hand, came over to me on the day of his arrival and exhibited all his old-time confidence; not only so, but that evening he flew up to the house and visited a spot close to the door, where food used to be placed for such birds as would go for it. There can be no doubt that the male was one of the old pair and that some fatality had befallen his mate, or else they had separated, and my bird had brought a new bride to his old home. It is not generally understood that the smaller birds mate for life, in fact, popular belief inclines the other way. My own experience, however, leads me to the conclusion that the same birds return to their old nesting sites if security is assured, and that it is the same individuals which occupy them as a rule. life, however, is very insecure, accidents of so many kinds are liable to happen in the migration that changes in the pairs must of necessity be frequent. as to this and other interesting problems of bird life can be learned by giving a little attention to our feathered friends in nesting time.

The first representatives of each species to arrive are usually males. These are followed a few days later by the main body, including the females. The birds then are all excitement and energy, flitting from place to place and filling the air with songs and call notes. From close observation of a good many species during the mating and nesting season, I have come to the conclusion that most of them, if not all, have a song which is reserved for their mates alone. On one occasion I happened by good luck to hear a Baltimore Oriole singing for the

benefit of his mate. The music produced by that bird was a wonderful rhapsody, low, sweet and long continued, very different from and superior to anything one would expect from an Oriole. The Bluebird, too, has a low, long-continued warble, which it utters when close beside the nest where the female is sitting, and even the shrieking Kingbird, when moved by the spirit, can and does so modulate its raucous voice as to make a fair pretence at singing. Among the shore-birds and waders we would not generally expect songsters, yet during the mating season several of them become more or less musical. Thus in the good old days when Woodcock were abundant, the peculiar, far-reaching song of the male was one of the most noticeable voices of a night in spring.

Many birds indulge in curious antics when inspired by "love's young dream." Our small farm birds, though, generally-confine themselves to posturing before their desired mates so as to display their plumage to the best advantage. The Flicker is an exception. When mating these birds perform the queerest "monkey tricks" imaginable. Screech Owls, too, are said to lose their dignity and become quite comical when displaying their affection. I have never been fortunate enough to see this.

The mating season is soon over and the birds then settle down to regular house-keeping after quiet bird fashion. Some of the forest birds nest very early, a long while before the storms of winter are over in fact; but among our birds of the farm the Horned-lark is undoubtedly first. Its nest is built on the ground in open fields, and I have often found them containing eggs early in April, before the snow was off the ground. In 1892 I found young able to fly a little on April 16th. There are several broods in the season.

Birds of the woods and marshes usually follow their inherited instincts in selecting sites for their nests, and while there is a certain amount of adaptability to environment, yet each individual of a species selects the same sort of site for its nest as its ancestors did before it. With farm birds it is different; some of them have entirely abandoned their original nesting sites and have taken advantage of our buildings to obtain safety, greater convenience and an abundance of food. Others again seem to have a strong preference for cultivated lands and nest regularly in orchard and shrubbery, etc., yet they in no way depart from the habits of their race in selecting their nesting place, nor the materials of which the nest is constructed.

A third class seem to have so thoroughly adapted themselves to artificial conditions that, within certain limits, they do not care where they place their nest, so long as it rests upon a firm foundation. The Robin is an excellent example of this. It has such perfect confidence in the harmlessness of human beings that it will build its nest, without any attempt at concealment, within the reach of anyone. Inside or outside a building, on the rail of an old snake fence, under the verandah where people sit every day, or on the branch of a tree, where, no doubt, it was always originally built, before the white man came to America.

A few years ago, at a busy railway station in Eastern Ontario, I saw a Robin's nest placed just over the door of the main entrance to the ticket office. It contained young at the time, and the parent birds visited and fed them regardless of the crowd on the platform awaiting an approaching train.

As for material, a Robin will use rag, paper, string, anything it can find, even wire, but always sticks to precedent by plastering the whole together with mud and grass. The little Chipping Sparrow also frequently shows its confidence by building its rather flimsy nest in close proximity to a dwelling and where people are constantly about it. A pair built in a hanging flower basket under

my verandah, in the town of Dundas, and fed the young there without showing the least alarm, though people frequently sat within four or five feet of the nest. House Wrens are equally familiar, nesting in any crack or crevice they may fancy, provided there are no cats to worry them. They never, though, depart from the time-honoured custom of their tribe by building in the open; they must have a cave of their own. Bluebirds of late years have largely deserted the farms, probably because they do not now find nesting places to suit them. They were at one time as familiar as Wrens, though their nesting places were rarely actually in or about the buildings.

Birds of the first class include the Swallows and the Chimney Swift, all of which have abandoned the cliffs and hollow trees, their former nesting places, in favour of buildings, where these are to be had. In the unsettled country to the north they still follow their original habit. The Sand Martin, however, digs its burrow as of old and maintains its independence of man and his improvements.

The second class contains the great majority of farm birds. Orioles, Bobolinks, Meadowlarks, Warblers, Sparrows, the Kingbird and others all willingly enough adapt themselves to farm conditions, but still follow their inherited fashion in selecting the site for the nest and in their method of constructing it. The Baltimore Oriole's nest is perhaps most frequently suspended from the drooping branch of an elm, willow or birch, but I have seen many in apple trees and quite near the dwelling, but, wherever it may be, it shows its natural characteristics, though the Baltimore will, when the opportunity offers, make use of string, thread, etc., in weaving its basket. The Yellow Warbler is much the same in that respect. Its nest is always built in the crotch of a bush or low tree, and, when quite natural, is beautifully woven with plant fibres, but this bird has discovered that string and thread make admirable substitutes for fibre and are probably easier to work, so it makes use of all it can find. I have a nest now in the Provincial Museum constructed almost entirely of this material. The Yellow Warbler is the only small bird I know which refuses to be imposed on by the Cowbird. When one of these frauds deposits an egg in a Yellow Warbler's nest, the Warbler sometimes pulls her nest to pieces and allows the intruding egg to drop, or she builds another storey on her nest and covers the Cowbird's egg up, so that it never hatches. Some way she always seems to get rid of it, for so far I have never yet seen a Yellow Warbler raising a young Cowbird, though most small birds are victimized at times. The Song Sparrow is perhaps the most versatile of birds in this class. It will build in open field, garden or orchard, sometimes close to the dwelling-house or out-buildings, sometimes away off in the scrub pasture, but wherever built it is always typical of the bird. Once I found a nest in an old tin paint can which was lying on its side in the long grass, and on another occasion I found one in a hollow tree about a foot above the base. Nests of the other species I have mentioned will be found in field, orchard or garden, and in all cases the site selected and architecture of the nest will be found to be characteristic of the species.

The Nighthawk is about the last bird one would expect to adapt itself to modern conditions. Yet it has in some places made a most radical departure from its inherited habits. Formerly it deposited its eggs on bare places in scrub land. When clearings were made it resorted to the open fields. Of late years it is showing a preference for the flat gravel roofs in cities. One could understand this if the new habit was confined to a few individuals in one place, but it is becoming general. I hear of it from cities all over North America, and in Toronto it is common.

Some farm birds commence nesting early and raise several broods in the season; the Robin is a notable example of this; nests of this bird may be found containing eggs from the beginning of May to the middle of August. The Song Sparrow is another continuous breeder. On the 10th of May, 1894, I found a nest containing five eggs, and on Sept. 2nd I found one containing four young; no wonder these birds are abundant. The most of our common birds produce two broods in the season, but the Oriole, Bobolink, Goldfinch, Waxwing and some others only produce one.

The Goldfinch and Waxwing are the two last species to start nesting, rarely commencing to build before the beginning of July. Goldfinches probably wait until thistle seeds are formed, but I have no idea why the Waxwing does so.

When the days of mating, site selecting and nest building are over, the eggs are deposited, one each day, until the full complement are laid, which, in the case of most of our farm birds, is four or five. The Chickadee, House Wren and Flicker may have six or more and Bob White will have nine or ten and raise two broods in the season. It is possible that Bob White may even try to raise three broods, for I once found a hen with little downy chicks, in the first week in October.

Incubation with our small birds lasts about eleven or twelve days and then, the young being hatched, come strenuous days for the parent birds. The young grow rapidly, attaining full size, though not full plumage, in less than two weeks, consequently they require an immense amount of food, and, as this food, in the case of most species, consists entirely of insects, the old birds are hard driven in hunting and carrying supplies to their insatiable youngsters, besides providing for themselves. A pair of House Wrens fed their young with insects from forty to sixty times in one hour. Mr. Forbush records that Dr. Weed watched the rest of a Chipping Sparrow from 3.40 a.m. to 7.49 p.m. on June 22, 1898. The two birds having only three young in the nest visited it at least 182 times during that day. All our birds of the farm are equally industrious and all the time they are engaged in feeding their broods, are destroying incalculable hosts of the pests which destroy the crops.

While nesting is going on our orchards, fields and gardens are full of bird music at all hours of the day, but after the young leave the nest there is rarely any bird heard to sing. A few Meadowlarks, Indigo Finches and Field Sparrows bravely try to fill the place of the spring choir, but even for them the sun is too hot, and only at early morning or just before sunset, will they do their best.

Such of our birds as only raise one brood generally disappear soon after the young are able to fly and are seldom seen again until they pass through early in September on their way to the South. The Baltimore Oriole affords an instance of this habit. Up to the time the young leave the nest the male Baltimores may be seen and heard continually about the orchards and shade trees near their nesting places, but as soon as the young have flown we lose sight of them entirely for five or six weeks, and during this interval the most careful search will fail to reveal their whereabouts. I have occasionally found an odd one in the woods, but very rarely. Where they go is a mystery. During the period of their concealment they moult, and when next seen on their autumn migration, they have lost all their brilliant colouring, and though not quite mute they never indulge in their flute-like song, which is so noticeable in early summer. Their call, however, is sufficiently characteristic as to be recognizable.

HOW TO ATTRACT BIRDS.

IN SUMMER.

I have shown in the preceding pages that birds are a most important factor in maintaining the balance in nature by keeping in check the hordes of insects which infest all forms of plant life, by lessening the number of mice and other small rodents which swarm wherever man creates conditions favourable for their increase, and by harvesting the crop of weed seeds, which, in spite of our efforts and their assistance, is still much too plentiful. For economic reasons alone, therefore, it would be profitable to have about our gardens, orchards and fields as large a bird population of the right species as possible. Also there are a great many people who are deeply interested in birds and their ways and who would like to have many of them about their premises for the sake of their beauty and song, without which our Canadian summers would lose half their charm.

In the summer many of our birds may be quite readily induced to take up their residence with us by providing them with suitable places in which to nest; in fact, several species of their own free will, have abandoned their original nesting places and now resort almost exclusively to farms, gardens and buildings while raising their broods. In the cultivated parts of Ontario I do not think it would now be possible to find any of the swallow tribe, except the Bank Swallow, nesting anywhere but in or about some building or nest box specially provided for them.

The Phoebe Flycatcher builds its compact nest under a bridge, or either inside or outside a building. The Chimney Swift glues its curious cradle of sticks to the inside of a chimney, or less frequently to the boards inside a barn, while the impudent little House Wren will take possession of any hole, crack or crevice anywhere, so long as it is not too far from human neighbours. The Bluebird, most beautiful of all our farm birds, was once a tenant of every farm, almost, occupying any convenient hole in fence post or orchard tree, and before the days of nest boxes sometimes taking possession of the letter box hung on a gate by the road. The Chickadee, White-breasted Nuthatch and Flicker also are sufficiently friendly to occupy a nest box in the orchard if provided for them.

Birds are not very exacting; a simple box of proper dimensions, placed where the eggs and young will be protected from their natural enemies and which provides shelter from sun, wind and storm will satisfy them perfectly. Some individuals, however, are more difficult to please than others and are as fussy

over selecting a nesting site as some people are over renting a house.

The House Sparrow is often charged with being a general disturber of the peace, and is said to prevent our native birds from nesting near our dwellings as commonly as they did formerly. I have only noticed that in the case of the swallows which build high. Where their nests are placed low down, sparrows will not occupy them. In any case a prompt use of the shot gun, when sparrows begin nest building, will rid the premises of the pests. After a few females have been shot the others learn to keep away. They are knowing little creatures and quickly understand that some places are not healthy.

Nest boxes should be put up some little time before the birds come, so that they will become somewhat weathered before house-hunting time, though I have known both Bluebirds and House Wrens to take possession of boxes the very day

they were put up, and they were constructed out of new lumber, too.

Bird-houses may be made of any sort of material, hollow gourds, old tomato cans, clay worked into proper shape, etc., but the best is slabs with the

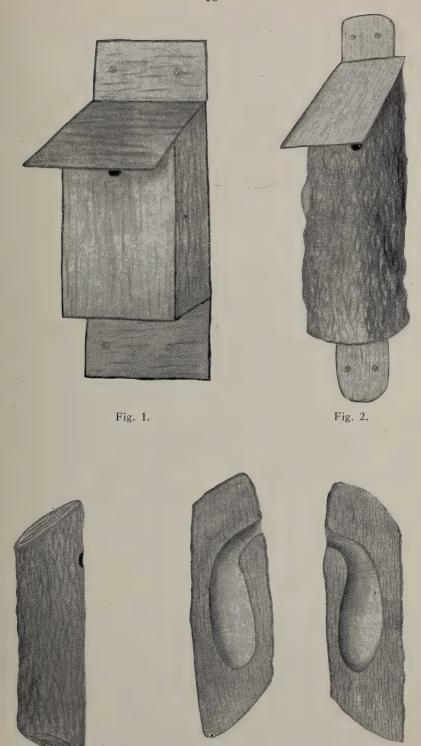


Fig. 3. Split log for Woodpeckers.

bark on; if these are not available, use lumber of any kind, and, if you like, paint it to harmonize with its surroundings. The following will be the dimensions required:

Bluebird—A Bluebird's box should be 8 or 10 inches deep; inside diameter, 5 or 6 inches; entrance hole, 6 inches above the floor; diameter of entrance hole, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The box should be placed from 5 to 8 feet above the ground. Figs. 1, 2.

Chickadee—Depth, 8 to 10 inches; inside diameter, 4 inches; entrance hole, 8 inches above floor; diameter of entrance hole, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. The box should be 6 to 10 feet above the ground. Figs. 1, 2.

House Wren—Depth, 6 to 8 inches; inside diameter, 4 inches; diameter of entrance hole, 1 inch; height of entrance hole above the floor, 3 or 4 inches; height of box above ground, 6 to 10 feet. Figs. 1, 2.

White-breasted Swallow—Depth of box, 6 inches; inside diameter, 5 inches; diameter of entrance hole, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; height of entrance hole above floor, 4 inches; height of box above ground, 10 to 12 feet. Figs. 1, 2.

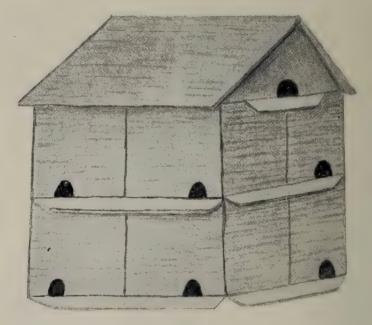


Fig. 4. Colony house for Purple Martins. If erected on a pole it will accommodate ten pairs.

Red-headed Woodpecker—I have not yet seen this bird occupying an artificial nesting place; it might be induced to do so if a log hollowed out as shown in Fig. 3 was provided for it. The dimensions should be: Depth, 12 inches; inside diameter at widest part, 6 inches; height of entrance hole above floor, 10 inches; diameter of entrance, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches; height above ground, 15 to 20 feet. On the bottom a good handful of sawdust should be placed.

Flicker—What I have said as to the Red-headed Woodpecker applies to this bird also. The dimensions of the hollow should be about 2 inches larger every

way and the entrance hole about 3 inches in diameter.

Screech Owl—Depth of box, 12 inches; inside diameter, 8 inches; diameter of entrance hole, 3 inches; height of entrance hole, 9 inches; height above ground, about 15 feet.

Purple Martin—Purple Martins usually nest in colonies, therefore require a large box with several apartments. The box may be of one or two storeys, or more. An eight or ten-roomed house is generally large enough. Each room should be about 6 x 8 x 8 inches high, and should be separate and have but one entrance which is best cut near one side of the room, and should be about $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter and on a level with the floor. A platform or ledge about four inches wide should extend along each storey in front of the openings, or each entance hole may have a separate platform.

Such houses are best erected on special poles, though they sometimes do very well on the top of a building or close up under the eaves. The box should be at

least 15 feet above the ground, perhaps 20 feet is better still. See Fig. 4.

The boxes should be ready for occupation by the first of April. But I have

known colonies to arrive and take possession as late as the end of May.

The House Sparrow is the worst pest Martins have, as they occupy the boxes before the Martins come and decline to give up possession. They must be shot off clean every spring as soon as they begin nesting or the Martins will probably be ousted and desert the locality.

Wood Duck—Height of nest box, 24 inches; inside dimensions, 12 x 12 inches;

entrance hole, 5 inches in diameter, made 12 inches above the bottom.

Nest boxes for Wood-duck should be placed on trees within 100 feet of a pond or stream, at a height of about 15 feet from the ground, and should have a layer of fine decayed wood and dead leaves 3 or 4 inches thick on the bottom.

In making any kind of nesting box these conditions should be observed:

Have the roof perfectly tight and let it overhang the entrance enough to keep out rain and prevent the sun from shining directly on the young.

Provide a way of opening the box, so that it may be cleaned out when

required.

Make the entrance hole just large enough for the bird you want. This helps to keep out squirrels, cats and sparrows and gives the bird a chance to defend her nest, if attacked by other birds.

Nest boxes, when placed on a tree, should be hung on an exposed part of the trunk or branch. A little shade is desirable, but the boxes should get plenty of

air and light.

If a tree is leaning over, hang the nest box on the underside of it. In nature birds always have the entrance hole to their nest on the underside of a leaning trunk or branch, otherwise rain would run into it.

Perches on nest boxes are not necessary and are sometimes objectionable, as

they afford resting places for inquisitive sparrows.

All birds appreciate fresh water for bathing and drinking, so if there is not a natural supply available in or near the orchard, it pays to provide a pool of some sort for their convenience. A shallow depression lined with cement and kept filled will be a centre of attraction for all the birds of the farm. It need not be large, two or three feet in diameter will be ample, and even one of a foot across will afford an immense amount of satisfaction. Failing that, a pan or shallow tub with stones or bricks set in it, will be resorted to eagerly on hot days.

IN WINTER.

In the summer months birds can find an abundance of food almost anywhere, but in winter when snow covers the ground and the trees are encased in ice, our hardiest residents, and even visitors from the north, are hard driven to keep life in their little bodies. If we do not help them at this time they are forced to

bandon the leafless orchards and exposed fields and seek shelter in the evergreen woods, where they obtain a steady subsistence from hibernating insects, hemlock seed, etc., and their never-failing stand-by, the sumach. But our orchards and gardens are infested with insect pests in all stages, from the egg, larvae and pupae to hibernating adults, and birds are required there to destroy them, every female insect killed at this season means preventing a brood from developing in the spring.

The most valuable of our winter insect destroyers are the Chickadee, White-breasted Nuthatch, Red-breasted Nuthatch and Tree Creeper. The two last-mentioned, however, usually confine their operations to the woods, where, associated with the Golden-crowned Kinglets, they glean a sufficient harvest of insects and their eggs to support them.

Chickadees and White-breasted Nuthatches are readily attracted to the vicinity of houses, and will become quite tame if food is provided for them regularly. Feeding them does not lessen their usefulness, for though they will resort to the food provided from time to time, it will be observed that they spend the greater part of their time and an immense amount of energy in foraging for insects in the orchard, partly because they prefer insects to all other food and partly because their restless nature compels them to be ever on the move, climbing over the trees and prying into every nook and corner for the hidden cocoon of a codling moth or a dormant adult weevil. As attractions for the birds I have mentioned. pieces of fat tied up in the trees or heads of sunflower seeds fastened where they can get at them, are unfailing. The food supply should be put out towards the end of October, when these birds are wandering about the open country. If the supply is maintained they will settle down in the vicinity for the winter, using the summer nest boxes as roosting places. If the food is not put out until after cold weather has fairly set in, you will only get chance customers at the restaurant, the great majority of the Chickadees and Nuthatches having by that time selected winter quarters in which they will stay until spring opens. A very useful little bird, which frequently associates with the Chickadees and Nuthatches, is the Downy Woodpecker. It accepts the same food as they do and is equally valuable in the orchard, or perhaps more so, for, being furnished with a stronger beak, it is capable of digging out the borers which at that time are lying well under the bark of the trees, inaccessible to all natural enemies but the woodpeckers. You may also have Hairy Woodpeckers, Blue Jays and others as transient visitors, but the others will come and will stay if invited by feeding them.

Our resident seed eaters are much less dependent upon us than are the insect destroyers, for they can always find an abundance of weeds sticking up through the snow, which suffice for those whose food is gleaned from the ground. In this class are Juncos, Tree Sparrows, Snowflakes, etc., while Goldfinches, Siskins and Redpolls find the greater part of their food supply in the seeds of the alder, birch and hemlock. Siskins, Redpolls, Crossbills, Pine and Evening Grosbeaks are winter visitors only. The Purple Finch, Cedar and Bohemian Waxwings are wanderers, appearing at irregular intervals, though there are generally some Purple Finches in the woods at all seasons.

All the weed seed-eaters may be attracted to the vicinity of the house by scattering seed for them on a regularly cleared spot, or a slightly raised platform, kept clear of snow, answers even better. If a supply of waste seed is spread every day for them a group of most interesting visitors will be assured.

HAWKS AND OWLS.

Among the most injurious pests of the farmer and fruit grower are the small animals commonly known as rats and mice; individually they are insignificant; but where permitted to increase, their productiveness soon renders them formidable.

It is very difficult to make anything like a correct estimate of the average damage inflicted upon the country by these creatures, but every farmer knows

by sad experience that he continually suffers from their work.

The enormous amount of grain they destroy and the young trees girdled and killed by them are visible to every one, but the perpetrators of the mischief, owing to their nocturnal habits and secretive lives, are comparatively seldom seen. Their enormous increase of late years, and consequent capacity for serious mischief, is, of course, owing to the fact that man has seriously interfered with the balance of nature and has thoughtlessly, perhaps, destroyed the principal natural enemies of these creatures.

Man himself is almost powerless to stop their ravages to any great extent. The constant exercise of his ingenuity in trapping and so forth results in very little and occupies his time to no purpose. The natural enemies of these animals are gifted with special faculties for their destruction and so are able to cope with them. Chief among the enemies of this class of farm pests are the Hawks, Owls, Shrikes and Crows. These birds are wonderfully provided by nature with the means to fulfill their part in maintaining the correct balance between the small rodents and plant life, and if not destroyed by man would so keep down the numbers of these four-footed thieves that their plundering would be scarcely noticeable.

Unfortunately all the birds of prey are considered by uninformed people to be chiefly poultry killers and therefore enemies, while the truth is that, with but few exceptions, as is shown further on, our common species are beneficial; and

should be protected.

The incessant destruction of these birds if permitted to continue will sooner or later result in such an increase of mice that they will become a devastating plague, as they have several times in Great Britain and notably in Scotland in the years 1888 to 1892, when parts of Roxboroughshire, Selkirk, Peebles, Lanark and Dumfries were over-run by field mice and every growing thing practically destroyed. In order to ascertain the cause of this outbreak, and if possible find a remedy, a committee was appointed by the British Board of Agriculture of which the Earl of Minto, our late Governor-General, was, I think, chairman.

Evidence was given before this Committee by about eighty farmers and s'hepherds and by several gamekeepers; their testimony proving conclusively (1) That the effect of the outbreak was to practically destroy all crops. (2) That the cause of the increase in number of the mice was the destruction of hawks, owls, weasels, and other natural enemies of the mice. (3) That remedies are expensive and difficult of application. Poison on small enclosed areas was efficacious, but its application over farms, even if practicable, would be attended with much risk to other forms of life. Traps, while successful in destroying many, are troublesome to make and expensive.

Cats, though tried on a large scale, were of no service whatever. Large numbers of mice were killed by men and terrier dogs; systematic work by a man and several dogs giving better results than any other method employed, one man

with his dogs having destroyed fifteen thousand in a month.

The result of this investigation was that the persecution of Hawks and Owls

ceased and these birds soon gathered in the district affected in sufficient numbers to clear off the mice.

No phenomenon in connection with the plague of field mice in Scotland was more marked than the arrival and continued residence in the affected districts of large numbers of the Short-eared Owl. This bird, which is distributed over every part of the world and used to be quite abundant in Canada, is a regular winter migrant to the British Isles, arriving there in autumn and departing in the spring. Under ordinary circumstances it very rarely nested in Great Britain, but in consequence of the vast multiplication of their chief food, the meadow mice, these Owls not only flocked to the spot in great numbers, but as they were undisturbed, and in fact protected, they remained and bred freely in the infested district, laying too a larger number of eggs for each brood than is usual with them and they also raised more than one brood in the season. The Owl destroyed so many of the mice in feeding their young, that on some of the farms the shepherds stated that the ground was covered with the "castings" of the Owls, composed entirely of the fur and bones of the mice.

The committee finally reported: "It would be difficult to condemn too severely the foolish action of those who allow or encourage the destruction of Hawks and Owls. It is with much satisfaction that your committee record that many farmers and land owners seem to have become convinced in late years that Hawks and Owls are not only harmless but most beneficial to agriculturists and have issued orders for the preservation of these birds."

Our position in Ontario may at any time, if we are not careful, resemble that of the Scotch farmers in 1892. It would be well therefore for our people to exert their best influence for the protection of our beneficial Hawks and Owls at once, in order to avert what may develop into a serious calamity.

The birds of prey may be roughly divided into two classes—the Hawks and the Owls. Of the Eagles little need be said; they are now so rarely found in the cultivated districts that their influence for good or ill is practically nothing.

HAWKS.

Of the hawks there are eleven species, occurring regularly in this Province in greater or less abundance every season. These are the Marsh Hawk, Sharpshinned Hawk, Cooper's Hawk, Goshawk, Red-tailed Hawk, Red-shouldered Hawk, Broad-winged Hawk, Rough-legged Hawk, Duck Hawk, Pigeon Hawk and Sparrow Hawk; there are two or three others, but they are only occasional visi-Of these eleven, the Sharp-shinned Hawk, Cooper's Hawk, Goshawk, Duck Hawk and Pigeon Hawk are the species which occasionally make raids upon the poultry yards, and which at all times seem to prefer feathered game to either fur or insects; they should, therefore, be shot whenever the opportunity is given. The Sharp-shinned Hawk and Cooper's Hawk are the two species which most frequently attack poultry. They are both small hawks, but make up for their lack of size by boldness and dexterity. It is but seldom they attack a full-grown fowl, but if they once find an accessible lot of chickens they will continue to visit the flock until they have taken them all, or are killed in the attempt to do so. mischief done by these two species has been the principal cause of the prejudice existing among farmers against all the hawk tribe, and is usually given as an excuse for the slaughter of the valuable species whose constant work inures to man's benefit. The food of the Duck Hawk and Pigeon Hawk consists chiefly of wild birds. They rarely visit the farms, their usual resort being the marshes and shores of lakes frequented by water fowl. The Pigeon Hawk is not so

named because it has any preference for pigeons, either wild or domestic, but because it slightly resembles a pigeon in shape both when on the wing and when at rest.

The Goshawk fortunately does not visit the cultivated portion of Ontario in any numbers regularly; it is a winter visitor usually; and rather an expensive one to entertain when it does come. The winter of 1896-7 was one of the seasons in which it was particularly abundant through southern Ontario, and poultry owners suffered greatly from its destructive powers in consequence. This Hawk is a large powerful bird, quite capable of killing and carrying off a full grown hen. Owing to its boldness and strength it does a great deal of damage, and should consequently be killed whenever seen. As previously stated, this hawk generally occurs in winter, and therefore it is not likely to be mistaken for any of the hawks whose food habits are beneficial. As a general rule, if a hawk is seen about the farm-yard during the winter it is safe to assume that it is there for no good purpose, and the gun should be brought into requisition at once, as all our beneficial hawks migrate southward when cold weather sets in.

The remaining six species of Hawks frequenting the Province are all bene-

ficial.

Their work in destroying vermin and insects far overbalancing any harm they may do by occasionally taking a chicken or two when pressed by hunger. These are the Marsh Hawk, Red-tailed Hawk, Red-shouldered Hawk, Broadwinged Hawk, Rough-legged Hawk, and Sparrow Hawk.

MARSH HAWK.

Nearly every one knows the Marsh Hawk and has seen it gracefully skimming over the low meadows, occasionally hanging poised over one spot for a second or two, and then dropping down into the long grass; this drop generally means the death of a meadow mouse; sometimes, but more rarely, a frog; of these two creatures its food principally consists, and the number of meadow mice destroyed by each of these birds in a season must be something enormous. As many as eight have been found in the stomach of one of these hawks, and four or five quite frequently. The hawk's digestion is very rapid and their hunting and feeding is continued with but few intermissions from daylight until dark.

How many mice each bird would take on an average each day would be difficult to state exactly, but it is safe to assume that at least six would be required. Now multiply that by the vast army of hawks that resort to this Province and the total number of mice destroyed would be amazing; and then against this good work constantly going on, there is but very little damage to be set off. Only one instance in fifty years' observation of this bird's habits has come to my knowledge of their having attacked domestic fowls. That happened recently; a farmer of Essex County near whose farm some of these Hawks regularly breed told me that one pair while they were raising young had visited his fowls and carried off a few young chickens. It was the only case he had ever seen, though he had watched the Hawks about his fields for many years.

Marsh Hawks will make a meal off a dead duck or other bird they may find in the marshes, but I am satisfied that they very rarely kill any bird for themselves; at any rate in this Province. Every farmer and every sportman in the land should do his utmost for the protection of this hawk. Unfortunately they are constantly destroyed by persons who are ignorant of the good they do, and thousands are killed every autumn by mischievous people who must shoot at

everything they see that has life in it. If people who wantonly shoot hawks would sometimes look at the stomach contents of the birds they kill they would soon be convinced of the wrong they are doing and would perhaps exercise sufficient common-sense to refrain from continuing the evil practice.

RED-TAILED HAWK, RED-SHOULDERED HAWK, BROAD-WINGED HAWK.

These three common species are usually known as "Hen Hawks," why, however, it would be difficult to say, for they are not commonly addicted to killing hens. They are all fairly large, slow, heavy flying birds, whose food consists principally of mice, squirrels, toads, frogs and snakes; very rarely do they ever take a bird of any kind. In fact it would be difficult for them to do so unless the bird was injured or very young. So far, I have never met with a case of poultry killing in which either the Red-shouldered, or Broad-winged, Hawks were involved. The only offence chargeable against them, while they are in this Province is the destruction of toads and some beneficial snakes; as against this they devour immense numbers of mice and injurious insects. In late summer grasshoppers and crickets seem to furnish the bulk of their food. At that season I have often found them gorged with these insects.

The record of the Red-tail is not quite so irreproachable as that of the other two, for I have occasionally found it guilty of poultry killing, when it has young to feed, and its natural prey scarce. At all other times this Hawk feeds upon mice, reptiles and insects and is a great destroyer of grasshoppers and crickets, so that although it may sometimes be justly accused of taking a chicken the good it does far over-balances the harm.

ROUGH-LEGGED HAWK.

I have especially omitted from this group, to which it really belongs, the Rough-legged Hawk. This is done purposely, because the great value of the species to the farmer should be particularly pointed out, the bird having been most unjustly persecuted. It is the largest of the Canadian hawks, and one that deserves the greatest consideration and protection from every man having an interest in agriculture. It can be safely said that this so-called "Hen-Hawk" has never killed a head of poultry at any time, nor do they ever kill birds of any sort. During the fall of 1895 these hawks were very abundant in southern Ontario and large numbers were killed. I obtained all the bodies I could for the purpose of investigating the contents of their stomachs, and I spent much time in watching their habits whilst feeding. All day long, every day from the first of October of that year to November 28th, the birds were constantly passing slowly through southern Ontario, feeding as they went, and not one fowl was taken or attacked by them anywhere, so far as I could learn, and I made enquiries from poultry keepers wherever I could. In all, 32 specimens were examined by me, and the result corroborated my previous experience. In one stomach I found a frog, in another the flesh of a muskrat—taken from a pile of bodies of these creatures which had been thrown together in Ashbridge's Marsh. Another stomach was filled with large grasshoppers, and the rest contained mice, and nothing but mice, or traces of them, ranging in quantity from a little fur and a few bones to seven whole ones. From this it can be judged whether or not the Rough-legged Hawk is the friend of the farmer.

Sparrow Hawk.

There is only one more species of hawk to be considered, and that is the beautiful little Sparrow Hawk, probably the commonest of all our hawks, and which may be distinguished from any of the others by its smaller size and red back. It may be constantly seen hovering over fields in Ontario, all through the summer, for it breeds with us, raising its young in a convenient hole in a tree, frequently choosing one that has been deserted by one of the large woodpeckers. The very small size of this bird precludes the idea that it can take a full grown fowl, or even a pigeon, and I have never known in my own experience that is has even taken a young chicken. Its principal food consists of mice and grasshoppers, of both of which it consumes immense quantities, but it does occasionally take wild birds, more particularly those which frequent the open fields and skulk in the grass or run about the stubble. The birds taken by this species are, however, so few compared to the number of mice which it destroys, and so much good is done in reducing the swarms of grasshoppers which infest our fields, that we may well forgive its slight trespasses, the balance of good over evil being so great that this bird deserves our protection.

The attention of the Department of Agriculture at Washington was some time ago called to the fact that mice and other destructive rodents were largely increasing throughout the United States, and it was suggested that the constant destruction of the hawks and owls was the reason for it. In consequence of this the Department placed the matter in the hands of Dr. Merriam and Dr. Fisher, two of the leading ornithologists of America, with instructions to prepare a report on the subject. This they have done, and the result of their investigations, which I shall give at the end of this chapter, shows conclusively that all the hawks which I have referred to as being beneficial to agriculture are of the greatest possible value in ridding us of enormous numbers of destructive animals, and they are practically innocent of the commonly urged charge against them of

poultry-killing.

The following shows the result of the investigation made by Dr. Fisher at the request of the Department of Agriculture of the United States:

Red-tailed Hawk. 562 stomachs examined: 54 contained poultry or game birds; 51, other birds; 409, mice and other animals; 37, reptiles, etc.; 47, insects; 9, crawfish, etc.; 13, offal,; and 89 were empty.

Red-shouldered Hawk. 220 stomachs were examined: 3 contained poultry; 12, other birds; 142, mice and other mammals; 59, reptiles, etc.; 109, insects; 7,

crawfish; 2, offal; 3, fish; and 14 were empty.

Broad-winged Hawk. 65 stomachs were examined; 2 contained small birds; 28, mice and other mammals; 24, reptiles, etc.; 32, insects, etc.; 4, crawfish; and 7 were empty.

Rough-legged Hawk. 49 stomachs examined: 45 contained mice and other

mammals; 1, lizard; 1, insects; and 4 were empty.

Sparrow Hawk. 320 stomachs examined: 1 contained a quail; 53, other birds; 101, mice and other mammals; 11, reptiles, etc.; 244, insects, etc.; and 2 were empty.

Marsh Hawk. 124 stomachs were examined: 7 contained poultry or game birds; 34, other birds; 79, mice and other mammals; 9, reptiles, etc.; 14, insects;

and 8 were empty.

Thus it can be seen that of the 49 stomachs of the Rough-legged Hawk examined by Dr. Fisher, and the 32 examined by me, in 1895, not one contained a trace of any domestic fowl and nearly every one contained mice. Yet many

people persist in calling this bird the "Big Hen-Hawk" and in treating it as an enemy, when both by law and public opinion it should be protected by every possible means. The statement as to all the other species that I have referred to as beneficial is equally corroborated by my own experience, and shows how well entitled these birds are to consideration at our hands instead of the persecution they usually meet.

INJURIOUS HAWKS.

DUCK HAWK.

Adult. Upper parts dark bluish slate colour; primaries barred with ochraceous; tail and upper coverts barred with blackish and ashy grey and tipped with white; under parts creamy buff barred and spotted with black except on throat and breast. A black patch on each cheek, wings stiff, long, thin and pointed. Bill bluish, notched; the cere yellow. Talons long and black.

Immature. Upper parts fuscous, more or less margined with pale rufous; region below the eye black; ear coverts buffy; under parts cream-buff streaked and spotted with black. Male L. 16.00; W. 12.25; T. 6.50, Female L. 19.00, W. 14.00;

T. 7.50.

Nest, on rocky cliffs. Eggs, three or four varying from creamy white heavily marked with cinnamon brown to pale reddish brown more or less marked with shades of same colour.

PIGEON HAWK.

Adult. Upper parts slaty blue, a broken rusty or buff collar on the neck, primaries barred with white; under parts buffy or almost fawn with long blackish marks except on the throat, which is almost white. Tail with three or four greyish white bars and white tip.

Immature. Upper parts brownish fuscous, a broken buffy collar on nape, primaries barred with ochraceous; tail with three or four incomplete buffy bars

and a whitish tip. Under parts similar to adult.

L 10.00—13.00; W., 8.00; T., 5.50.

Birds in adult plumage are rarely seen in Ontario.

Nest, in trees or on cliffs. Eggs, four or five varying from creamy white more or less heavily marked with reddish brown or chocolate.

Goshawk.

Adult. Upper parts bluish slate colour; head almost black, a white line over and behind the eye. Tail like back and slightly marked with blackish; tip whitish; entire under parts evenly marked with irregular wavy bars of grey and white, the feathers of the throat and breast with dark shafts.

Immature. Upper parts dark brownish, margined with rufous, primaries

barred with black; under parts white or creamy streaked with black.

Male L., 22.00; W., 13.00; T., 10.00. Female L., 24.00; W., 13.40; T., 11.50. Nest, in trees. Eggs, three to five, pale bluish white.

SHARP-SHINNED HAWK.

Feet extremely slender; bare portion of tarsus longer than middle toe; scutellæ frequently fused; tail square. Above dark brown (deepest on the head, the occipital feathers showing white when disturbed) with an ashy or plumbeous shade, which increases with age until the general color is quite bluish ash; below, white variously streaked with dark brown and rusty, finally changing to brownish red,



with the white then only showing in narrow cross-bars, chin, throat and crissum mostly white with blackish penciling; wings and tail barred with ashy and blackish; quills white, barred basally. Tail whitish tipped; bill dark; claws black; cere and feet yellow.

Male L., 10.12; W., 6.7; T., 5.6. Female L., 12.14; W., 7.8; T., 7.

Nest, in trees. Eggs, four or five varying from bluish white to pale cream buff, distinctly spotted, blotched or even washed with reddish brown or chocolate.

COOPER'S HAWK.

Feet moderately stout, bare portion of tarsus shorter than middle toe; scutellae distinct, colours and their changes as in the Sharp-shinned Hawk, but the bird is larger and tail rounded.

Male L., 16.18; W., 9.10; T., 7.8. Female L., 18.20; W., 10.11; T., 8.9.

Nest, generally in an evergreen tree. The abandoned nest of some other large bird is often used. Eggs four or five, greenish white, sometimes faintly spotted with brown.

BENEFICIAL HAWKS.

MARSH HAWK.

Adult Male. Upper parts grey or ashy. Upper tail coverts white; tail irregularly marked or barred with blackish; upper breast pearl-grey; lower breast and belly white, spotted and barred with rufous.

Adult Female. Upper parts dark brownish, head and neck streaked and the wing coverts spotted or margined with rufous; upper tail coverts white; middle tail feathers barred with ashy and black, others barred with buff and black; under parts reddish buff streaked with dark brown.

Immature. Similar to the female, but somewhat darker all over.

Male L., 19.00; W., 13.75; T., 9.00. Female L., 22.00; W., 15; T., 10.00.

Nest, on the ground in marshes. Eggs, four to six, pale bluish white.

RED-TAILED HAWK.

Adult. Dark brown above, many feathers edged with tawny; four outer primaries emarginate. Wing coverts not edged with rufous; below creamy white streaked with various shades of brown, generally forming a broken band across the abdomen. Tail, rich chestnut-red with black band near the end and a narrow white tip.

Immature. Similar, but tail of same colour as the back with distinct blackish bars.

Male L., 20.00; W., 15.50; T., 9.25. Female L., 23.00; W., 16.50; T., 9.75. Nest, in high trees. Eggs, two to four, dull white, generally scantily marked with rich brown of various shades.

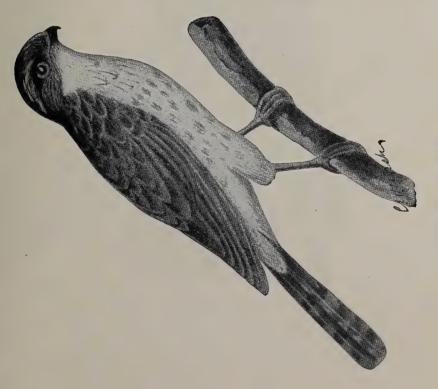
RED-SHOULDERED HAWK.

Adult. Upper parts dark greyish brown, the feathers more or less edged with rufous. Bend of the wing, orange brown, forming a conspicuous "shoulder patch"; four outer primaries emarginate; tail blackish with four or five white cross-bars and white tip, throat streaked with blackish, rest of the under parts rufous, everywhere barred with whitish.

Immature. Upper parts similar to adult; lesser wing-coverts margined with rufous, basal part of primaries mostly ochraceous buff, fading to whitish on the



MARSH HAWK.



SHARP-SHINNED HAWK.



ROUGH-LEGGED HAWK



Sparrow Hawk.

inner web with broken bars of dusky brown; tail greyish brown indistinctly barred, the inner webs of the feathers with white bars; under parts white with dark streaks.

Male L., 18.30; W., 12.50; T., 8.00. Female L., 20.35; W., 13.50; T., 9.00. Nest, in trees. Eggs, four or five; dull white, generally blotched with reddish brown.

Broad-Winged Hawk.

Adult. Upper parts dark greyish brown, the feathers more or less margined with buffy, those of the hind head and nape white at base; three outer primaries emarginate; tail with two or three dark bands alternating with narrow white ones. Below white variously streaked and spotted with rusty, the latter colour predominating in some specimens.

Immature. Upper parts much as in adult; tail greyish brown, crossed with bands of dusky. Below dull white with longitudinal brown or dusky streaks on breast and sides.

Male, L., 15.89; W., 10.68; T., 6.75. Female, L., 16.76; W., 11.41; T., 7.09. Nest, in trees. Eggs, three or four, dull white blotched or washed with various shades of brown.

AMERICAN ROUGH-LEGGED HAWK.

Adult. Head and neck whitish streaked with dusky, upper parts brown, irregularly varied with white, greyish dusky or rufous; base of tail and upper tail coverts, white; rest of tail lighter brown, barred near the end with blackish. Under parts varying from white to buffy streaked and spotted with black, these marks uniting to form a black abdominal zone. Legs densely feathered in front and on sides down to base of toes.

Immature. Similar to adult, but tail without bars except for the white tip. Under parts more heavily marked with black.

Black phase. Plumage more or less entirely black; primaries and tail barred with whitish and greyish.

L., 22.00; W., 16.00; T., 9.50.

The plumage of this species is very variable but it may always be distinguished by its large size and feathered legs.

Nest, on large trees or shelves of rocks. Eggs, two or three, dirty white, blotched with reddish brown.

AMERICAN SPARROW HAWK.

Adult Male. Head slaty blue with generally a rufous spot on crown; a black mark before and behind the white ear coverts; back, chestnut red, with or without black spots or bars; tail chestnut red, a black band near its end; tip, white. Under parts creamy white to buff, with a few black spots or none.

Adult Female. Back, tail and wing coverts chestnut red barred with black:

head as in the male; under parts more or less streaked with brown.

Immature. Resembles the adult.

L., 10.00; W., 7.30; T., 4.80.

Nest, in a hole in a tree. Eggs, four or five, very variable, usually pale reddish buff, marked all over with reddish brown.

OWLS.

For some reason owls have always been treated with a certain amount of ridicule and contempt. In the minds of the ignorant and superstitious they were

associated with cats and witches, and were supposed to possess a certain amount of influence with the latter, whose orgies they entered into with a great deal of spirit. In mythology, however, this bird was treated respectfully. Minerva, the goddess of wisdom, selected it as her attendant, and "as wise as an owl" has passed into a proverb by reason thereof.

Most of the owls seen in the day-time seem to be stupid, clumsy and inert creatures, as they sit winking and blinking in the unaccustomed light, striving as much as possible to shade their wonderful eyes from the too-powerful rays; but see these birds at dusk and after—what a transformation takes place! They are then as alert as any hawk; their soft plumage enables them to skim noiselessly around our farm buildings and over the fields in search of food. Unlucky then is the mouse or rat that ventures to show itself, or even utter a squeak from its hiding place in the grass (for owl's ears are as wonderfully constructed as their eyes, and their hearing is as acute as their sight). The fate of that mouse will be sealed, and it will vex the farmer no more.

Some of the owls, however, are day feeders—the Snowy Owl and the Hawk Owl I think entirely so—while the Great Horned Owl seems to be almost as active on dull days as at night; and whether the day be bright or dull these birds can always see well enough to take care of themselves, and keep out of the range of a gun. In the cultivated portions of the Province of Ontario we have five species of owls that may be treated here as residents. They are not strictly so, as there is a certain migratory movement amongst them, caused probably by the failure or abundance of their food supply, which may cause them to either leave certain districts for a time or gather there in larger numbers than usual. Many instances are on record of plagues of mice having been stayed and the trouble removed by the arrival on the infested spot of large numbers of owls; these birds rapidly killed off the mice and then scattered again. Our resident species are the Great-Horned Owl, Long-eared Owl, Short-eared Owl, Barred Owl and Screech Owl.

The Great Horned Owl, or "Cat Owl," as it is often called, is the only one I have ever known to attack poultry, and it can work havoc amongst them if they are left out to roost in unprotected places. The destruction of this owl is certainly justifiable and necessary where it has taken up its quarters in a locality in which poultry is kept. It also captures great quantities of our favourite game birds, more particularly Ruffed Grouse, many a brood of which goes to satisfy the hunger of the Horned Owl's family, and are so lost to the sportsman. as against the charge of poultry and game killing which has been proven against it, this owl has some redeeming qualities. It kills great numbers of rats, mice, squirrels and other rodents that are injurious to farmers, and strange to say it seems to be a determined enemy of the skunk. Numbers of cases have been cited in which the flesh and hair of this animal have been found in the stomachs of these owls, more particularly in the spring, and I know that fully one-half of the bodies of these birds that I have handled were well perfumed with the odor of skunk—in many cases so much so, that I have had to throw away fine specimens, the smell being quite unbearable. Possibly these birds are fond of strong odors, for those whose feathers are not scented with skunk perfumery have generally a strong odor of muskrat, the flesh of which they also appreciate. I have frequently known them to hunt and kill these rats in the spring, during the day time when they were about the banks of the creeks, driven there by the high water of our usual spring freshet. These owls are very powerful birds, usually killing for themselves all the food they eat, and only resorting to carrion in the direst extremity of hunger. Turkeys and Guinea fowls, from their habit of roosting in trees, frequently fall victims to the strength and rapacity of these creatures.

In such cases only the head and neck of the slain will be eaten, the bodies being left for animals of less power or meaner ambition to finish.

The Long-eared Owl is a much smaller bird than the last (being about fifteen inches in length), and contents itself with much humbler fare than its big cousin. It is fairly common through the cultivated districts, particularly in the autumn, when it may often be found in clumps of willows and alders that have been left in low places about the fields and pastures. Quite frequently, a pair will be found together. These are not, however, always male and female. I have never seen any evidence to show that this owl attacks poultry, and I do not believe that it could kill any domestic fowl larger or stronger than a pigeon. Its chief food consists of mice, varied occasionally by small birds and insects, more particularly the wood-boring beetles; of these one or more will generally be found in the stomach of every specimen examined. It is nocturnal in its habits, rarely moving about during the day unless disturbed, and even then it seems loath to move. once have I seen it attempting to hunt in daylight, and that occurred in western Ontario on a very dull, still day in November, when about four o'clock in the afternoon I saw a pair of them hovering over a field of long grass into which we had driven a bevy of quail. I suspected the owls of quail-hunting on their own account so followed them and shot both, but their stomachs contained no trace of feathers-nothing but mice. The only harm these owls can ever justly be accused of doing is the occasional killing of a small bird, and that is so far overbalanced by the great amount of good they do, that they are entitled to all the

protection possible.

The Short-eared Owl is about the same size as the last named species, but may be distinguished from it by the absence of the long ear-tufts, which are a conspicuous feature of the latter. This is probably the most abundant of all our owls, but it seldom frequents cultivated land, usually resorting to low-lying meadows and marsh hay lands. It is most commonly seen in the autumn, and appears to be somewhat gregarious, large numbers sometimes arriving at one of their feeding grounds together, and remaining there for a few days, then all move off again as they came, to be replaced after a short interval by another lot. The great bulk of them leave this Province by midwinter, or before if the snow should become deep, their movement towards the south being regulated entirely by the depth of snowfall. Whilst the ground is uncovered they are able to obtain a full supply of mice, which form the staple article of their diet; when the snow is deep the mice work underneath it. The supply being cut off, they are driven southward, whither the small birds have already gone, so they cannot fall back upon them. Unfortunately this is a bad failing with the Short-eared Owlin fact my experience shows that it feeds upon mice and small birds indiscriminately, and what is worse I am satisfied that it kills far more birds than it can eat. Near my home there is a large marsh partially surrounded by low meadows, which support a rank growth of grass, rushes and weeds of various kinds. is much frequented in the autumn by sparrows and warblers, migrating southward; in fact at times the place fairly swarms with them. Suddenly a number of Short-eared Owls will appear on the scene, and then numbers of small birds will be found lying about dead, some partly eaten and others with only the skull crushed and a few feathers plucked off. At these times I have shot many of the owls, and found the crops and stomachs to contain mice and small birds mixed. This will go on for a few days, or until the owls leave, and each morning the number of dead birds lying about will have increased. After the owls have gone the destruction ceases, only to begin again when the next lot of owls arrive. The small birds thus destroyed are of the greatest value to an agricultural community, and their loss is much to be deplored; but on the other hand the owls destroy an immense number of mice, so that the good they do probably balances the evil, and in such a case the best way is to let nature take its course without our intervention.

The Barred Owl is so rare with us that its influence on agriculture, for either good or ill, is practically nothing. The few I have found in this Province have always contained mice, but to the south of us, where the poultry are allowed to roost in trees, it is charged with occasionally killing half-grown chickens.

The noisy little Screech Owl, which may in some winters be found in half the barns in the country, is well known to every one, and should be protected by every farmer. It watches the granary, the barnyard and the garden, and is the most indefatigable mouser we have. It seems not only to kill mice for its immediate wants, but also for the pleasure of hunting them. If the roosting place of one of these birds is examined after the bird has used it for a short time, numbers of dead mice will be found, most of them untouched after being killed and deposited there; probably they lay up this store in order to provide against nights of scarcity, but in nearly all cases it will be found that they are well ahead of any danger of famine. Not only does this little owl rid the country of numberless mice, but in towns and cities it does useful work in keeping the common house sparrow within proper limits. During the winter particularly, it may often be seen hunting about verandahs, under eaves, and among the Virginia creeper growing around dwelling houses, for the sparrows that roost there, and it will go regularly over the same beat night after night, until the accessible sparrows are thinned down, so that it finds it more profitable to change its hunting ground. Besides its great value as a destroyer of mice and house sparrows, the Screech Owl eats a great many large beetles, particularly the wood-borers and May beetles, both of which classes of insects are capable of doing much injury if suffered to become too numerous. Grasshoppers also form a considerable article of this bird's diet. The good qualities of this little owl cannot be over-estimated. Its food consists almost entirely of such creatures as are injurious to the crops, and the only evil habit that can be charged against it is the killing of an occasional small bird. This occurs so rarely in the summer as to be readily overlooked, and in the winter, when our most beneficial birds are away, the screech owl's opportunities for bird killing are restricted to the sparrows roosting about the barns.

The Screech Owl should therefore be protected and encouraged to take up its abode in and about the orchard and farm buildings. This it will readily do if furnished with a convenient nesting box, as described in a later chapter, and it is left unmolested.

All it asks for in return for its valuable services is peace and quiet and a dark corner to roost in during the day.

The Great Gray Owl, the Snowy Owl, the Hawk Owl, Richardson's Owl and the Saw-whet Owl are only irregular visitors, usually occurring in the winter. The two first named are large birds whose food consists chiefly of game birds when in their northern home; here they feed upon the small rodents.

The island and sandbar to the south of Toronto is usually visited by a few Snowy Owls every winter. Here the birds feed upon the common house rats, which are altogether too abundant at this spot. As every owl of any kind that visits the place is at once shot, the rats, having it all their own way, are increasing rapidly.

The Hawk Owl hunts by day, on the prairies of the North-West, and where it occurs in sufficient numbers it must do much good by the destruction of meadow mice. Its visits to us are so rare, however, that it need not be considered here. Richardson's Owl and the Saw-whet Owl are two little Owls that destroy many mice and noxious insects, but are too rare to need further mention.

Of the ten species of owls before mentioned, nine of them are among the best of the farmer's friends, watching and working when he is sleeping. In following out the natural law which governs their lives they greatly help to keep in check that vast army of little animals which, if allowed to increase unrestrained by their natural enemies, would in a few seasons destroy all vegetation on the face of the earth. The chief and most effective check upon the undue increase of this army of rats, mice, etc., are the birds of prey. These birds are endowed with natural faculties specially adapted for the work they do, and they do it well; the only trouble is that we have too few of them. If, however, public opinion can be brought to bear on this important matter before it is too late, and the wanton and useless destruction of our beneficial hawks and owls be stopped at once, the balance of nature may be restored, to the great advantage of mankind.

The following shows the result of Dr. Fisher's investigation of the food habits of the owls as reported to the Department of Agriculture at Washington.

Great Horned Owl. 127 stomachs examined: 31 contained poultry or game birds; 8, other birds; 13, mice; 65, other mammals; 1, insects, etc.; 1, fish, and 17 were empty

This shows that, although the bird does some injury by its raids upon game and poultry, yet its evil propensities are somewhat counterbalanced by its destruction of mice, rats, rabbits and other small mammals. It is the only one of the owls about whose record for good there can be any doubt. All the others should be protected, while this one should certainly be killed off if it begins visiting the barnyard.

Long-eared Owl. 107 stomachs examined: 1 contained a game bird; 15, other birds; 84, contained mice; 5, other mammals; 1, insects, and 15 were empty.

Short-eared Owl. 101 stomachs examined: 11 contained small birds; 77 contained mice; 7, other mammals; 7, insects, and 14 were empty. My own experience shows a larger proportion of small birds than the above.

Barred Owl. 109 stomachs examined: 5 contained poultry or game birds; 13, other birds; 46, mice; 18, other mammals; 16, frogs, lizards, etc.; 16, insects, etc., and 20 were empty.

Screech Owl. 254 stomachs examined: 1 contained the remains of a pigeon; 38, other birds; 91, mice; 11, other small mammals; 25, frogs, lizards, etc.; 107, insects, etc., and 43 were empty.

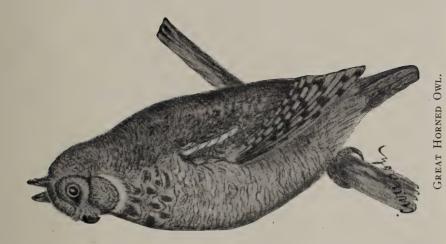
The above examinations of the stomachs of our resident species show most positively that, with the exception of the Great Horned Owl, the whole family are of the greatest value to the farmer. My own experience, both in Manitoba and Ontario, corroborates this, and is perhaps a little more favourable to the owls, for (always excepting the Great Horned Owl) I have never found a trace of a game bird or domestic fowl in any of the many stomachs I have examined in the past fifty years.

GREAT HORNED OWL.

Ear-tufts conspicuous, nearly two inches in length. Plumage varies greatly; in general the upper parts are mottled with varying shades of buff and brown; facial disc buff; a white collar on the throat, rest of the under parts greyish white or buff; barred with black. Legs and feet feathered. Eyes yellow.

L., 22.00; W., 15.00; T., 8.50.

Nest, sometimes in a hollow tree, a cleft in rocks or among the branches of a





SCREECH OWL.

high tree, very often an old hawk's, or crow's, nest is occupied. Eggs, three or four, round, white.

Screech Owl.

Adult. Rufous phase—Ear-tufts conspicuous; about an inch in length; upper parts bright rufous sharply streaked with black; under parts white, the feathers centrally streaked with black and irregularly barred with rufous.

Grey phase—Upper parts generally brownish grey, streaked with black and finely mottled with buff; under parts white, finely streaked and more finely and

irregularly barred with black.

Immature. Entire plumage regularly barred with greyish or rufous and white.

This owl may always be identified by its small size and ear-tufts. Its colour phases are not dependent upon age, sex or season and both phases are sometimes represented in the same brood. Between the two there is a complete intergradation. In any phase there is a more or less conspicuous light stripe along each side of the back and a black line down the shafts of the feathers, sometimes throwing out short transverse bars.

L., 9.50; W., 6.50; T., 3.09.

Nest, generally in a hollow tree. Eggs, four to six, white, nearly round.

HAWK OWL.

No ear-tufts; upper parts dark greyish brown more or less spotted with white, tail (long and rounded) barred with whitish; a patch of uniform black or dark brown on each side of hind neck. Under parts barred black and white.

L., 16; W., 9; T., 7.

Nest, in trees. Eggs, five or six; white, rounded, oval.

RICHARDSON'S OWL.

Adult. No ear-tufts, upper parts greyish brown, the head and back spotted with white; tail with four or five imperfect white bars; under parts white, heavily streaked with greyish brown; legs and feet heavily feathered, whitish, barred with greyish brown; eyes yellow.

Immature. Upper parts dark cinnamon brown with a few more or less con-

cealed white spots; tail as in the adult; breast like back; belly, buffy.

L., 10; W., 6.75; T., 4.40.

Nest, in trees. Eggs, two to four, white, nearly round.

SAW-WHET OWL.

Adult. No ear-tufts, upper parts dark cinnamon brown, the head finely streaked, and back spotted with white; tail with three or four imperfect white bars; under parts white, heavily streaked with cinnamon brown; legs and feet heavily feathered, buffy white, unbarred; eyes yellow.

Immature. Upper parts as in the adult, but head and back with little or no

white.

Nest, in hollow trees or old crows' nests usually, but sometimes among the branches of large trees. Eggs, two to four, nearly round, white.

GREAT GREY OWL.

The largest Owl of this country. No ear-tufts; upper parts ashy brown, everywhere mottled with white; facial disc grey marked with dark concentric



SHORT-EARED OWL.



LONG-EARED OWL.

rings; under parts white, the breast barred and the belly broadly streaked with greyish brown; legs and feet heavily feathered; bill and eyes, yellow.

L., 25 to 30; W., 17.50; T., 12.50.

Nest, in evergreen trees. Eggs, two to four, white, nearly round.

Snowy Owl.

No ear-tufts. White, more or less barred, with blackish markings. In some few males the dark marks are absent.

L., 25.00; W., 17.00; T., 9.50.

Nest, on the ground in Arctic regions. Eggs, four to seven, white, oblong oval.

LONG-EARED OWL.

Ear-tufts conspicuous, an inch or more in length, black bordered by white and buffy; upper parts brown mottled with white in small pattern, the bases of the feathers buff; tail mottled and barred with dark brown; facial disc buff bordered by black. Under parts whitish and buff, the breast streaked with brown; sides and belly irregularly barred with blackish; eyes, yellow.

L., 14.50; W., 11.90; T., 6.00.

Nest, sometimes in a thick evergreen, more frequently an old crow's or hawk's nest is occupied. Eggs, four to six, oval, white.

SHORT-EARED OWL.

Ear-tufts short, inconspicuous; upper parts buffy, broadly streaked with dark brown; tail and quills, buff with dark bars; under parts buffy, the breast broadly streaked with brown, belly more finely streaked, but not barred; facial disc pale buff, eye patch, blackish.

L., 15.50; W., 12.75; T., 6.05.

BARRED OWL.

No ear-tufts; upper parts greyish brown, barred with white; tail and quill feathers barred ashy brown and white; facial disc grey, finely mottled; under parts white, somewhat tinged with buffy, the breast barred and the sides and belly streaked with brown. Bill, yellow; eyes, brownish black.

L., 20.00; W., 13.50; T., 9.50.

INSECT DESTROYERS.

During the last twenty years the decrease in the number of small birds about our farms and gardens and the consequent increase of insect pests has become a cause of serious complaint.

Insects now affect every form of vegetable life. Borers work their way beneath the bark of the trees and cut long tunnels through the wood. Leaf eaters, by individual or combined attacks, often completely defoliate the trees. Curculios and grubs of various sorts enter the fruit, disfiguring it and rendering it useless, and weevils, with many other insects, attack our grain crops and despoil the farmer of the reward of his skill and labour.

While these species are at work upon the exposed portions of our plants, others, and by far the most injurious kinds, are beneath the soil boring into their roots, or eating away the fibres which provide them with nourishment, whilst

the cut-worms, by severing the stalk at the surface of the ground, entirely destroy

every plant they attack.

How to keep in check these insect pests is a question of the greatest possible importance to the whole community. It can be partly done, but at considerable expense, by our own labour, or it can be done at little or no cost, by intelligently encouraging and protecting our birds until they have increased sufficiently to restore the balance of nature.

Every class of our birds has its particular work to do, and the destruction or serious reduction in the number of individuals comprised in any class means a corresponding increase in the number of insects which it is the special mission of

the birds to keep in check.

The Woodpeckers are wonderfully specialized to enable them to feed upon the borers that live in the trunks of trees. The Thrushes, Meadow Larks and Blackbirds feed principally upon such insects as hide just beneath the surface of the ground. Warblers, Orioles, Cuckoos, and many others, gather their food from among the branches, their prey consisting chiefly of leaf-eating caterpillars and beetles. The Flycatchers, from some post of observation, dart out and capture every winged insect that passes within their range; whilst the Swallows and Night Hawks are constantly engaged in clearing the air of the myriads of flies and midgets which, if not kept in check, would render life almost unendurable.

Even the Gulls, Ducks and Shore-birds which frequent marshes, streams and lakes, render valuable assistance by feeding on the larvæ of mosquitoes, horse flies, etc., many of which pass the first stages of their lives in and about the water, only leaving it as adults to seek the warm blood of animals upon which they feed.

Gulls.

There are ten species of Gulls recorded as occurring more or less frequently in Ontario. Of these only the Herring Gull, Ring-billed Gull and Bonaparte's Gull are sufficiently abundant to have any appreciable value as insect destroyers, though all of them, acting as scavengers, assist in keeping our waters and shores free from objectionable decomposing animal matter.

HERRING GULL.

We do not see this large Gull about our ploughed fields and grass lands as often as we should. In Great Britain and some parts of the United States it has become sufficiently familiar to follow the plough and pick up the wire-worms, white grubs, June beetles, etc., from the newly-turned furrow. Field mice are also eagerly sought for and devoured. A small flock of these keen-eved birds hunting over a newly worked field will clear it of a vast number of pests. ten years ago the farms from Whitby to Cobourg were badly infested with white grubs and the pasture lands suffered severely. Crows, Blackbirds, Meadow Larks and other birds adapted for feeding on these insects, gathered on the infested lands; and in the fields near the lake shore, Herring Gulls were conspicuous for their numbers, and their activity in destroying the grubs. I think the only reason Gulls do not visit the fields in Southern Ontario now is that they have suffered too much persecution from would-be "sports," who shoot at every large bird they see, whether it is any use to them or not; for wherever these birds are left unmolested they soon become almost as tame as barn-yard fowl. On the north shore of Lake Huron, near the fishing stations, flocks of them resort to the docks and lumber piles to rest and sun themselves, and whilst there will

permit a person to walk right amongst them. Around our lower lakes it is hard

to get within one hundred yards of them.

The State of Utah, when first settled, was ruined by the myriads of crickets which attacked the grain crops and completely destroyed them. The settlers, however, did not lose courage at this set back, but again sowed their fields. The grain sprung up and promised well when the crickets again appeared and attacked every green thing, making the prospect hopeless. When suddenly from all directions came great flocks of Gulls, which quickly devoured the crickets and so saved the situation. The settlers looked upon this as a sort of miracle, and out of gratitude to the Gulls have protected them ever since, and a short time ago erected a monument in Salt Lake City in recognition of their service. The Gulls which saved the Utah settlers was Franklin's Gull, an accidental visitor to this Province, but a common bird in the Prairie Provinces, where it materially assists in reducing the hordes of insect pests which harass the prairie farmer.

Gulls are now protected at all seasons under the treaty for the protection of birds in Canada and the United States, and if our farmers will co-operate with the law, Gulls in the lake districts should be seen in the fields wherever white

grubs, etc., abound.

Ducks.

Although we usually value Wild Ducks for the sport they afford during the shooting season and the flavour of their flesh when they reach the table, it should be remembered also that they are important factors as destroyers of aquatic insects; among them being mosquitoes, black flies, and various species of horse and cattle flies, which pass the egg, larvæ and pupa stage in and about the water. The quantity of these insects devoured by a growing brood of young Ducks must be enormous, for their appetites are almost insatiable and their activity unceasing.

WOOD-DUCK.

There are twenty-eight species of Ducks recorded as having been found in great or less abundance in Ontario. The majority of them retire to the marshes of the north to nest and raise their young, only a few Marsh Ducks and Mergansers remaining in the cultivated districts through the summer. The one exception to this general rule is the Wood-duck.

Up to about forty years ago the beautiful Wood-duck was quite a common bird in Ontario. They nested in hollow trees, in well settled districts, and a brood could be found in any suitable pond hole in the woods, no matter how small it might be. A slow-flowing creek, if well overgrown with rushes and scrub, not too far from the bush, was also a favourite resort. In such places mother and ducklings would live happily until the young were able to fly, when they

would take themselves off to the rice beds of the larger marshes.

Unfortunately for the Wood-duck, they were not shy when in the localities where they bred, and if their haunt happened to be near cultivated fields where men were working, they soon learned to disregard them and became positively tame. The result of this was that as soon as the young became big enough, but before they were able to fly, some pot-hunter would take advantage of their trustfulness and slaughter the whole lot. In other cases the mated pairs were shot in the spring before they had a chance to raise a brood. As a consequence, the Wood-duck is one of the rarest of our Ducks, instead of the commonest, as it used to be.

Under the treaty between Canada and the United States, the killing of Woodducks is prohibited entirely until the first of January, 1923, under heavy penalty.





The farmers of the Province should see that the law is observed. Then if proper nest boxes, as described later, are provided, we may soon hope to see this handsome duck a common frequenter of the farm waters as in former days.

SANDPIPERS AND PLOVER.

These two groups contain a large number of species, but only five of them, three Sandpipers and two Plover, resort to the cultivated lands of Ontario. The others are chiefly birds of the sandy beaches and muddy margins of marshes, on which, during migration, they used to gather in vast flocks. Constant persecution has now so reduced their numbers that the larger and more desirable species have become very scarce. Although the majority of these shore birds never visit cultivated lands, it must not be supposed that they do not render us good service, for they do, each in its own way by feeding upon the myriads of insect larvæ which are bred in and about our inland waters, these when fully developed as flies become some of the worst pests from which men and animals suffer.

Bartramian Sandpiper. Though this bird is a true Sandpiper, it seldom or never visits either the marsh or the beach. Its usual haunts are high, dry,

grassy meadows and old pastures; or in the West, the open prairie.

In Ontario it only occurs in a few localities and in small numbers. I have found it breeding in the Counties of Brant and Norfolk and on Amherst Island, and Dr. Clark reports it as breeding regularly near Kingston. In Manitoba, where it is generally known as the Upland Plover, it is sufficiently abundant to be of interest to sportsmen.

About the middle of May these birds return to their breeding grounds from the south, and then may be heard the remarkable note of the male, which differs so widely from any other sound in nature that even the most unobservant is

attracted by it.

Early in August the Upland Plovers leave us, drifting away towards their winter quarters in South America just when the insects which form their food are in the greatest abundance. Why they should do this is one of the mysteries

of migration yet unsolved.

Spotted Sandpiper—Teeter. These birds arrive here about the beginning of May and at first confine themselves to the shores of our lakes and rivers where their graceful movements may easily be watched as they run rapidly along at the edge of the water, stopping abruptly now and then to pick up an insect or go through the tail-wagging performance; after a week or so of this method of life, during which they no doubt arrange their courtship and matrimonial affairs, they spread out over the country for the purpose of nesting; some few, however, remain in their lake or riverside haunts through the season.

I have found their nests in pasture fields, on summer fallows, in grassy orchards, fields of standing grain and on sandy beaches. One day as I was crossing a field of mangels I came upon a pair of Spotted Sandpipers with their brood of four chicks. Quicker than the eye could follow the little ones squatted down on the ground and were lost to sight, while the mother bird feigned lameness and all sorts of injuries, fluttering along just in front of me in order to decoy me from the vicinity of her downy treasures, taking care, however, to keep just far enough away to be safe. It is a strange instinct which impels certain birds to resort to this device in order to induce their enemies to follow them and abandon the search for their helpless young.

I do not suppose any person is ever deceived by the trick, but four-footed animals invariably are, even the wisest sporting dogs never seem to learn by ex-

perience, but will dash headlong in hot pursuit after the apparently disabled old bird, which flutters enticingly before them, but always out of danger, until tired

and panting the dog gives up the chase in disgust.

When on the ground this Sandpiper is as graceful and active as any of its tribe, but when on the wing its flight seems somewhat stiff and constrained, its wings do not seem to move with the same freedom exhibited by the other shore birds, but for all that it is a remarkably swift and strong flier.

Its note (by which it may always be recognized) is a loud "tweet tweet," not very musical perhaps, but on the shore it seems to harmonize with its surround-

ings.

From an economic point of view, these birds are decidedly valuable; they feed upon nothing but insects, amongst which small beetles furnish the greater part. I once shot one in a pea field, the stomach of which was filled with pea weevils.

Solitary Sandpiper. This species somewhat resembles the last in appearance and may often be mistaken for it. When on the wing, however, it is easily distinguishable from its relative by its different flight, its note, and the white outer tail feathers. In the spring the Solitary Sandpiper is seldom seen in southern Ontario, probably passing through to its breeding ground without stopping. In Julyit becomes rather common, and is then frequently seen about the margin of streams and pools of water in the fields. It is particularly fond of the drinking places frequented by cattle, attracted there by the flies which collect in such spots. As these insects form a large portion of the bird's food, it renders good service in destroying them.

BARTRAMIAN SANDPIPER

Head and neck streaked with black and tawny; back and wing coverts, buff, barred with black, primaries dark greyish brown, the outer one barred with white; throat, breast and sides pale buffy, the throat streaked, breast and sides with dark arrowhead markings and bars; axillars and lining of wings white, barred with blackish; under tail feathers brownish grey, outer ones varying from buff to white, all more or less barred with black.

L., 11.50; W., 6.50; T., 1.90.

Nest, on the ground, often in a pasture field. Eggs four, pale clay colour, spotted with reddish brown chiefly at the larger end.

SPOTTED SANDPIPER.

Adult. Upper parts greyish olive with a greenish lustre, finely barred with black; white line over the eye; inner tail feathers like back, outer ones with blackish bars. Under parts white, everywhere spotted with black.

Immature. Upper parts much as in adult, but colours and marks less

distinct. Under parts pure white unspotted.

L., 7.50; W., 4.20; T., 2.

Nest, on the ground. Eggs, four, clay colour, blackish with brownish-black markings.

SOLITARY SANDPIPER

Adult. Upper parts olive, spotted and streaked with white; wings and tail dusky; outer tail feathers, white with dark bars; under parts, white; breast and sides with dark markings.

Immature. Upper parts much as in adult, but under parts without dark

markings.

PLOVER.

Golden Plover. Formerly vast flocks of this Plover visited Ontario every autumn, resorting to ploughed lands, pasture fields and sandy beaches for food. As they are, while here, purely insectivorous they form an important factor in the reduction of ground insects which abound in such places.

Unfortunately the birds are in great demand for the table and have been so relentlessly pursued by gunners that their numbers are seriously reduced.

In the spring Golden Plover pass northward by way of the Mississippi Valley to their breeding grounds on the "barrens" of the Arctic Circle, and so we do not see them, but during the fall flight they still appear on the farms, in some localities, in sufficient numbers to be of material service in ridding the fields of wireworms, cutworms and other insects exposed by the plough.

On the prairies of Manitoba they are abundant and are particularly partial to the burnt over lands. I have seen them in flocks of thousands following the fires; they will alight on the ground a few hours after the fire has passed and no doubt fare sumptuously upon the scorched and disabled insects they find among the charred grass roots.

Killdeer Plover. As soon as the ice is out the Killdeer announces its return from the south by vociferously calling its own name as it circles about the water-

soaked fields, which are its favourite haunts from April to August.

It is an exceedingly active and graceful species, more apt to run than to fly, if not too closely approached; but if followed, it rises up and dashes off rapidly on its powerful wings, uttering at the same time an alarm call which puts every wild thing in the neighbourhood on its guard.

The food of the killdeer consists of earthworms and insects of which small beetles form the greater part. A broad of these birds containing four young and the two parents will relieve a farm of an enormous number of insect pests every day. I have frequently found the stomachs of these birds to be completely filled with weevils which they had obtained from orchards where clean cultivation had been practised. Towards autumn the broods leave the high, dry fields and gather into small scattered parties on river-side meadows and sandy shores, where they remain until the first frost.

GOLDEN PLOVER.

Adult in summer. Upper parts mottled black, greenish, golden yellow and a little white, the yellow in excess; tail brownish gray indistinctly barred with whitish; sides of breast white; sides of head and under parts black; under wing coverts ashy gray. Bill and feet black. Toes three.

Adult in winter and immature. Upper parts and tail dusky, spotted and barred with yellow or whitish, the colours duller than in summer; under parts grayish white, throat and sides of head streaked, breast and sides of body mottled with dusky grayish brown; legs dusky.

L., 10.50; W., 7.00; T., 2.75.

Nest, on the ground, in Arctic regions. Eggs, four buffy drab spotted and splashed with very dark brown, chiefly at the larger end.

KILLDEER.

Above grayish brown, with a greenish tinge, most of the feathers tipped with tawny; upper tail coverts bright rufous; inner tail feathers grayish brown, outer ones rufous and white, all tipped with black and white; secondaries mostly white; primaries with a white space; a black bar across the crown; forehead white; two



SPOTTED SANDPIPER.



KILLDEER.

black bands on neck and breast, otherwise entire under parts white. Tail rounded at end; eyelids scarlet.

L., 10: W., 6.50; T., 3.50.

Nest on the ground. Eggs, four, clay colour, heavily marked with blackish brown.

CROWS, JAYS, BLACKBIRDS, ORIOLES, ETC.

Some of the species comprised in these three families of birds are charged with being amongst the worst of the feathered enemies of the farmer. The mischief they do is plainly visible; the good not always seen. When the Crow visits the corn field in the spring, and is seen digging into the hills, abstracting the half-sprouted grain, and when the Blackbirds in clouds alight on the ripe wheat and oats, eating much and threshing out more, so that it is lost to its lawful owner, it is not to be wondered at that the farmer loses his temper and says in his wrath that all birds are a nuisance; but these birds also do some good, though; as they have not acquired the knack of advertising it, their benefits are quite overlooked. If their case is tried impartially it may be found that even the Crow, like another celebrated personage, is not quite "so black as he is painted." I do not think the merits of the Crows, or any of the so-called blackbird family, will be found sufficiently great to entitle them to protection, but their faults scarcely warrant their extermination, except in the case of the cow-bird, to be spoken of hereafter.

Raven. This species occurs only in the more northerly portions of the Province, having retired before the encroachments of civilization. To the pioneer it is sometimes a nuisance, poultry and young lambs falling easy victims to this bird's strength and rapacity. They also destroy a large quantity of game, but fortunately their number is so small, and the birds themselves so conspicuous, that it is not difficult to get rid of them.

Twenty-five years ago the Crows of the Province of Ontario were as regularly migratory as the Robins. A few occasionally stayed through the winter with us, and their doing so was considered a sign that we would have a mild season. As the land has been brought under cultivation, and more particularly in neighbourhoods where market gardening is carried on extensively, the number remaining through the winter has steadily increased, so that the species may now be considered a resident one. In the vicinity of Toronto vast flocks gather at the close of the autumn, feeding on the refuse vegetables left in the market gardens outside the city, and resorting at night to some of the pine woods still left standing. In these they roost all through the winter. They may sometimes be pinched by hunger, but, unless the snow becomes too deep, they can generally get at the piles of manure drawn out on the market gardens, and other refuse left about the land. At this time they do no harm, and probably a little good, as they pick up many mice and insects in their foraging, but when spring opens they again scatter over the country and seek their nesting places. Seeding operations are now going on, and the first of the Crow's mischievous propensities asserts itself. As soon as the grain has absorbed sufficient moisture from the ground to become soft and has slightly sprouted, then it becomes a favourite morsel for the Crows. Corn is preferred to any other grain. I have rarely found any quantity of any other grain in the stomach of a Crow, but even when the birds have been seen feeding among the hills of sprouting corn, and have been shot right on the spot, I have always found the stomach contained quite as large an amount of insect remains as of corn, the cut-worm forming one of the Crow's choicest articles of diet, and the question arises as to whether it is not better to let the Crow have a little corn and get rid of the cut-worm, than to let the cut-worm take off a lot of corn if we get rid of the Crow. Later on I will say something about the history of this same cut-worm. It is always wisest "of two evils to choose the least," and it must be conceded that the corn-eating propensity of the Crow is an evil; but it is certainly less than the evil done by the cut-worm. So perhaps, so far as the Crow's case goes here, it would be as well to call the balance even and give the Crow the benefit of it.

The next scene in the Crow's proceedings shows him with a lively and decidedly hungry family of four or five little ones, whose cravings demand constant attention from their parents. The variety of food supplied to these insatiable youngsters will vary somewhat according to the locality in which they are placed. In any case, no more grain will be taken by the parent birds; their food will now consist entirely of insects, mice and the young of other birds. Nor will they stop at the young if they can catch an adult small bird. Sometimes they will try to elude the vigilance of an old hen, and will snatch up her chickens more adroitly than any hawk; ducklings fall easy victims to their cunning. It is at this season they do the greatest amount of mischief, by destroying the nests and young of more valuable birds, particularly of such as nest upon the ground. For this reason chiefly Crows should be kept within proper limits as to numbers. Of late years they have increased altogether too fast, and our small birds have suffered in consequence.

After the young birds leave the nest they move about with their parents and feed on the most varied diet. They will make a raid on the fruit grower, and demolish his cherries or raspberries if the idea strikes them, or they will prowl along the lake shore and enjoy themselves for a few days on fish fare, after which they will visit a pasture field and clear out all the wire worms, grubs and mice they may find there: in fact, very few things come amiss to them, as they roam about the country, until the cold nights warn them to get together in some place where they can get at least a bare subsistence to carry them over the winter.

As I have said before, Crows have increased too fast of late years, and we have now too many of them in the country; their numbers can easily be reduced if a little attention be paid to the matter in the spring. Just at nesting time they are less shy and wary than at any other season, and can be approached in the trees within shooting distance. If one of each pair were shot off their numbers would soon be reduced to such an extent that the damage they could do would not be noticeable. These birds are so well able to take care of themselves that even more stringent measures might be adopted against them without any danger of extermination, their natural enemies being very few, and those of that class against which man has carried on a most successful war. Of these the Great Horned Owl was the most noteworthy, but the Great Horned Owl will kill the poultry of a farmer who allows his fowls to roost out on winter nights, and so the Owl must go and the Crow has one enemy the less.

CROWS.

RAVEN.

Entire plumage black, with glossy steel blue reflections; feathers on the throat narrow, long and pointed.

L., 22.00; W., 17.00; T., 10.

Nest, on high trees or cliffs. Eggs, four to six, pale bluish or olive green, spotted, blotched, or washed with purple or greenish brown; very variable.

American Crow.

Entire plumage black, with blue, green and purplish reflections; the under parts duller; feathers on the neck short and rounded. Nasal bristles about half as long as bill.

L., 19.30; W., 12.20; T., 7.70,

Nest, in trees. Eggs, four or five, generally bluish green thickly marked with shades of brown, but very variable.

IAYS.

Blue Jay. It is a pity that so beautiful and interesting a bird as this should be possessed of such mischievous propensities as it has, but I am afraid that neither its good looks nor its good acts can be said to balance its evil deeds. This bird, like the common Crow, seems to forget its usual shyness when spring arrives, and will leave its wooded haunts and build its nest in gardens, orchards and shrubberies, close to houses, and quite within reach of every person passing, nor does it affect any sort of concealment as a rule. I have seen many nests so placed that they were visible from public roads where people and vehicles were continually passing. The female could quite readily be seen sitting, yet the birds carried on their duties regardless of prying eyes. It seems a pity that their confidence should be abused, but I am compelled to say that in all cases that came under my observation the Blue Javs badly repaid the persons in whose gardens they were protected and allowed to raise their young. In the first place, they steal a large amount of small fruit, and further, they rob and destroy the nests and young of other birds to such an extent that they are positively injurious to agriculture, the birds they destroy being all of that class whose food consists principally of insects, and without whose assistance I doubt if we could succeed in raising any crop to maturity.

The Blue Jays themselves, however, destroy no inconsiderable number of insects, and they do no damage to grain; they may occasionally pick off a little corn from the cob, but that is about the extent of the injury they do in that Their unfortunate fondness for the young of other birds more valuable than themselves makes it necessary that they should be destroyed when they take up their residence about our gardens, for it is there, and in our cultivated fields, that our insectivorous birds do the most good; and to get them there we must give them as much protection as possible from their natural enemies, and teach them that they are in greater safety near our dwellings than they would be in the woods. Birds of all kinds soon lose their fear of man if unmolested by him, and particularly if they find that in his immediate neighbourhood they can raise their young safely. I know of several farms and large gardens where the birds have been encouraged and protected from their enemies; to these places they return in increased numbers year after year, until nearly all available breeding places are taken up. On these premises the owners rarely suffer from the depredations of cut-worms or other insects, and so find themselves well repaid for the little care they require to exercise on behalf of their feathered friends.

Canada Jay, Whisky Jack. In Northern Ontario, one of the commonest and certainly the most familiar bird of the region is the Whisky Jack. fluffy, loose feathered creature—except at nesting time—seems to have no fear of humankind whatever; in fact, seeks and enjoys their society. As soon as the settler puts up his shack and starts to cut a hole in the forest, the birds will be his constant visitors; everything he does has an interest for them, from the felling



BLUE JAY.

of a tree, which will expose some borers, to the cooking of a dinner; everything brings grist to the Whisky Jack's mill and nothing comes amiss.

Like the Blue Jay, this species is practically omniverous, and in its native

haunts is serviceable as a destroyer of insects and mice.

BLUE JAYS.

Upper parts purplish blue; below pale grey; white on throat, belly and crissum; forehead, a band passing across the back of the head down the sides of the neck and across the breast, black; head crested. Exposed part of wings and tail rich blue, with black bars, the greater coverts, secondaries and tail feathers, except the central broadly tipped with pure white.

L., 11.50; W., 5.15; T., 5.50.

Nest, in small bushes or trees. Eggs, four or five pale, greenish olive or sometimes clay coloured, thickly spotted with olive brown. Very variable.

CANADA JAY-WHISKY JACK.

Back wings and tail dull leaden grey, most of the feathers of wings and tail narrowly tipped with white; fore part of head white, back of head and nape sooty black; throat and sides of the neck white, rest of the under parts ashy grey.

L., 12.00; W., 5.80; T., 5.80.

Nest in coniferous trees. Eggs, four or five, light grey, finely marked at the larger end with dots and blotches of slate colour and brown, very variable.

BLACKBIRDS, ETC.

Bronze Grackle, better known throughout the country as the "Crow Blackbird," is, when in full plumage, a very handsome bird, and may be distinguished from the other so-called blackbirds by its large size and the brilliant metallic lustre of its feathers. Like the Rook of Europe, it breeds in colonies, and is gregarious at all times of the year. To the farmer, the fruit grower, and the lover of birds generally, this bird is a nuisance. All that can be said in its favour is that it is very beautiful, and that it does, at times, eat a large number of cutworms, for which it may often be seen working industriously on the lawns and grass fields near its nesting place; but, as against that, it has a heavy record of crimes to answer for. They are early migrants, arriving here about the end of March, and resorting at once to their nesting places. From this time until the oats are sown, they probably feed entirely on insects, but as soon as the grain is in the ground, they visit the newly sown fields and help themselves liberally, varying their diet by taking as many small birds' eggs and young as they can conveniently get at. I have on several occasions seen them attack and carry off young robins, in spite of the vigorous defence set up by the victim's parents and all the friends they could summon to their assistance. The row made by the despoiled nest owners on these occasions, together with the frantic dashes they made at the robber, would be sufficient to shake the nerves of one of the hawk family, but the Crow Blackbird disregards it all and goes off with its prey.

As soon as the strawberries, cherries, etc., are ripe, these birds display a fondness for fruit and a persistency in gratifying it that is maddening to the fruit grower, whose profits dwindle day by day by reason of the visits of these thieves, who will continue to carry it off until the young leave the nest. When the young

Grackles can fly, they gather in large flocks and roam about the country all day; roosting together in vast numbers in some marsh every night. marsh, near Hamilton, used to be much favoured by them for this purpose; it is at this season they do the worst of their mischief to the fields of wheat and oats. Not only do they eat an immense quantity, but as they flutter and struggle in their efforts to balance themselves upon the straw of the standing grain, they thresh out and cause the loss of much more. Nor does the cutting and shocking stop their ravages; they still continue to feed upon it until the last sheaf is in the barn. In the Province of Manitoba, where these birds are abundant, I have seen all the grain threshed out from the ears for a space of ten yards in width around fields which have been selected by them for their feeding ground. In this Province, they are rarely to be found in sufficient numbers to do as much damage as that, nor are they likely to become so, for, although their chief natural enemies, the hawks and owls, have been too much reduced to be able to keep them entirely in check, yet their number is still manageable, and may be kept so by the judicious use of the gun. I advise any one who shoots them, particularly in the early autumn, to try blackbird pie. Whoever does so will, I think, want to repeat the experiment.

Rusty Grackle. This is a much smaller species than the last, and is not of any importance to us from an agricultural point of view. I merely mention it as it occurs here in considerable numbers for a short time in the autumn, but as it does not arrive until the early part of September, the crops are safe from its ravages. In Manitoba, where it is very abundant, it unites with the other blackbirds and destroys a large amount of grain. A few pass through this Province in the spring on their way to the north to breed, but they make no delay and are not noticeable.

Red-winged Blackbird. From an agricultural standpoint this bird has little to recommend it, but to the lover of nature its beautiful colouring and cheery note in early spring render it an object of interest. They are among our earliest migrants, arriving about the middle of March, and resorting at once to the marshes, in which they remain until the young are able to fly. While in the swamps their food consists almost entirely of aquatic insects, of which the larvae of the dragon flies form the principal part. As these larvae form an important item in the food of some of our most valuable fish, and the mature dragon flies feed largely on mosquitos and other small winged insects, the blackbirds are not doing mankind a particularly friendly service by destroying them. This would perhaps not be worth sufficient consideration to warrant our interference with the birds were it not for their other and more serious failing. As soon as the young are able to fly strongly, which is about the middle of July, they leave the marshes in which they were bred, and in great flocks resort to the grain fields, where, like the Grackle, with which they frequently associate, they do much damage, particularly to oats, which they seem to prefer to any other grain. birds are very abundant, the loss caused by their plundering, must be very great, but they can fortunately easily be managed if a little attention is paid to them in the spring, when they may be shot off on their breeding grounds.

After the grain is carried, they again return to the marshes, and gorge themselves on the wild rice, until not a grain of it is left, thereby depriving the wild ducks, etc., of a most attractive food. As soon as the first frost comes they retire to the south, where they cause much worry to the rice-grower. Little can be said in extenuation of these serious faults. They never interfere with other birds or their nests, and they probably destroy some noxious insects, such as

cut-worms, etc., in meadows, lying near the swamps they frequent in the early

part of the season, but this is all that can be urged in their favour.

Cowbird. This bird should be known to everyone, and should be destroyed whenever the opportunity occurs. It is the only feathered creature against which I would advocate a war of extermination, and this I do, because it is not only of no value in itself, but the rearing of each one of its young means a loss to the country of an entire brood of one of our valuable insectivorous birds. It is true that during the early part of the season it frequents the pasture fields where cattle are grazing, and feeds principally on the insects affecting such places, but this is easily counterbalanced by the grain it destroys later on. These birds do not mate, nor do they build a nest for themselves, but the female deposits each of her eggs in the nest of some other small bird. The egg is whitish, thickly covered with grevish brown dots. I have found the eggs of this bird in the nests of nearly all the sparrows, finches and warblers that breed in the Province. After the egg of the Cowbird is deposited, the female takes no further interest in the matter, but leaves it to be hatched by the real owner of the nest in which it has been placed; in due time the young will appear and then the trouble arises. In a few days the young Cowbird has far outgrown its fellow nestlings, in size, strength and voracity, so that it requires and manages to get all the food the parent birds bring to the nest, the result being that the proper occupants of the nest are either starved to death or crowded out by the interloper, which from that time until it is full grown taxes to the utmost all the energies of its foster parents to supply its voracious appetite. Nothing can be more pitiable than the plight of a pair of small birds upon whom one of these parasites has been foisted. They are forced to raise an ugly foundling instead of their own young, and then by reason of the long continued helplessness of their foster child they are prevented from raising a second brood; for although it quickly grows large and strong enough to crowd out its fellow nestlings and its body develops rapidly, so that it can leave the nest and follow its foster parents through the trees, yet its energy does not develop proportionately with its body, and it requires to be fed for a longer period than the young of any other small bird. tion of the natural enemies of this bird, and the constantly enlarging area of cultivated land, both operate favourably for the increase of this pest, so that it has become altogether too abundant. Of late years in the southern part of Ontario it has swarmed everywhere, and I notice an egg of this bird's in quite half the nests of other small species that I chance to find; of course in every case I take it out and promptly smash it, thereby saving the proper brood. It is to the increase of these creatures that I attribute almost wholly the decrease which has become so noticeable in our more useful species. Some idea may be obtained of the terrible destruction worked among the valuable species by Cowbirds, by just noticing the immense flocks of them that occur here in the autumn, and remembering that for every one of those Cowbirds, a brood of some other species has perished. Most of our insectivorous birds produce an average of about four young to the brood, and some of them would raise two broods in a season; the deposit of an egg by the Cowbird in a nest prevents the raising of any young at all of its own by the bird victimized. Just how many eggs each Cowbird lays each season is rather uncertain; in all probability four or five are deposited. If that is so, every female Cowbird that arrives here in the spring, and is allowed to follow her own method of reproduction, causes the loss of from fifteen to twenty-five of the young of our most valuable birds. In view of the great increase that has taken place in the numbers of this bird of late years, it is not to be wondered at that our other native species are decreasing, and we

should take steps at once to regulate matters. Every person on finding a nest of any of our small birds should look over the eggs contained in it, and if one is found therein different from the others and corresponding to the description of the egg of the Cowbird, which I have already given, that egg should be taken out and destroyed. School teachers throughout the country would do well to impress this upon their pupils.

Shooting the females in early spring is perhaps the most satisfactory way of keeping down the number of this most undesirable bird, and I strongly urge every one who has access to a gun to use it for this purpose, about his own premises; for, as I have already pointed out, every Cowbird killed at this season means the salvation of much valuable bird life and a corresponding lessening of our insect

pests.

Bobolink. One of the most familiar sounds of summer in the country is the merry rollicking song of the Bobolink, to be heard at all times in the fields of scent-laden clover; its bubbling notes, poured out in the exuberance of its spirits, seem to express the feeling of joy that pervades all nature in June. The birds arrive here about the middle of May, the males coming a few days before the They resort at once to the hay meadows, and remain there through the nesting season, which is concluded by the time the hav is ready to cut. Whilst on the farms their food consists entirely of insects, of which caterpillars that feed on clover form the greater part. These caterpillars are very abundant, and, where they are not kept in check by birds, sometimes do serious injury, so that apart from its appearance, and its good qualities as a musician, the Bobolink has a claim upon us which entitles it to our best care and protection. After the hay is cut the males lose their black and white plumage, and become like the females and young in appearance, of a vellowish brown colour. then associate in small flocks and frequent the marshes, feeding on wild rice and the seeds of some rush-like plants, until the first frosts come, when they retire to the south for the winter.

In the rice-growing States, these birds are sometimes accused of doing considerable mischief to the planters' crops, but I am inclined to think that the various species of blackbirds which also resort to these States are the principal depredators, and by reason of their greater abundance do the most of the damage.

Meadowlark. The Meadowlark is a common though, unfortunately, not now an abundant bird on the farm. Some years ago it could be found wherever the land was cultivated, all through the Province, but owing to its size and slow straight flight, which makes it an easy mark for the gunner, its numbers are decreasing very fast. This is a great pity, for it is an exceedingly valuable bird to the farmer. From the time of its arrival here in March until its departure in November, it resorts to the cultivated land and grass meadows, feeding entirely on insects, and never indulging in grain or fruit of any kind. All its work being done amongst the crops upon which man expends his labour, and to which he is compelled to look for his subsistence, the benefit conferred is direct, and should be appreciated. We cannot make any return for the good it does, but we can at least refrain from destroying its life, and exert ourselves a little to prevent others from doing so. The class of insects upon which this bird feeds during the early part of the season is perhaps the most injurious to vegetable life of all our insect enemies. Its food consists chiefly of those known as cutworms, wire-worms, etc., all of which work underground for the most part during the day, and emerge from their hiding places at night only. By some highly developed faculty the Meadowlark is enabled to locate these creatures in their hiding places, and being provided with a sharp beak of sufficient length

for the purpose, is able to drag them out and devour them. Of all the stomachs I have examined prior to July, the principal contents were wire-worms, cut-worms, and some few other caterpillars and beetles; later in the season the food consisted principally of grasshoppers. On two or three occasions I have found a few of these birds wintering with us, in the vicinity of market gardens, and being curious to know if at that season they had been compelled to fall back on a seed or vegetable diet, I shot one out of each lot, and I found the birds were in remarkably good condition. Their stomachs contained, however, nothing but insects, chiefly bugs and beetles, which they had probably obtained from manure heaps and the refuse cabbages left in the gardens. These birds build a domed nest on the ground, in grass fields; their eggs and young are therefore liable to be destroyed by Crows, skunks and other vermin, and those that escape their natural enemies are subject to such continued persecution from gunners who ought to know better, that our beautiful Meadowlark is in danger of extermination, unless some effort is made for its protection.

ORIOLES.

Baltimore Oriole. The Golden Robin, Fire Bird, or Hangnest, as the bird is sometimes called, is of more importance to the fruit grower than the grain farmer, as it gleans its food entirely among the branches, only visiting the ground for material with which to construct its purse-like nest. Its food consists largely of leaf-eating caterpillars and beetles. It is also particularly fond of the moths which frequent the trees for the purpose of laying their eggs; of these moths it devours large numbers, and in this way materially assists in keeping down the army of leaf-eaters which so frequently strip our trees of their foliage. Very few of our birds will eat a hairy caterpillar, but when they eat a female moth before she has laid her eggs they destroy at one stroke a whole brood of these pernicious creatures, and to this work the Oriole devotes itself with great industry. I have on several occasions obtained a brood of young Orioles and hung them out in a cage near my house for the purpose of discovering the nature of the food brought to them, and found that fully one-half consisted of moths; unfortunately I did not keep a record of the number of these brought in any one day, but it was very large, and the usefulness of this bird in keeping down the swarms of destructive caterpillars, by cutting off the source of supply, was clearly exemplified.

During the summer of 1900, I received a number of reports as to the valuable work done by Orioles in clearing off tent caterpillars. In several cases my informants stated that they watched the birds at work in their orchards day after day destroying these pests and that in the end they completely cleared the trees of them.

A most interesting account of the operations of a pair of these birds was sent me by Mr. Yarwood, of Picton. He says: "A pair of Baltimore Orioles delighted me this summer by building in a silver maple in our door yard. As I was going in to breakfast one morning, when the caterpillars were but lately hatched and had small nests, I saw an Oriole cleaning one of the little nests out. When I came out after breakfast he had finished that nest and was engaged on another. His appetite seemed to be immense. They must have eaten an enormous number of insects, for they raised four or five of a brood.****I did not have to spray any gooseberries and currant bushes this year. I would notice branches that worms had started on, but some enemy had devoured them."

When the cherries ripen the Oriole displays a certain partiality for fruit, but the small quantity they take may well be spared them, more particularly as it is



BRONZE GRACKLE.

only in this direction that they levy any toll for their services. The brilliant colouring of the male, his flute-like note, and the ingenuity displayed in the construction of the nest, all commend these birds to the lover of nature, and we could well spare a few cherries for the sake of having them about our gardens, even if their usefulness was less pronounced than it is. In the southwestern portions of our Province the Orchard Oriole occurs. It differs from the Baltimore in being smaller, and in colour being chestnut and black, instead of the orange and black which marks the present species. Its habits are much the same as those of the familiar Baltimore, but it is too rare to have any economic value.

BRONZE GRACKLE—CROW BLACKBIRD.

Adult male. Head, neck, throat and upper part of breast, varying from brilliant metallic purple to bluish green or steel blue; back metallic bronze; wings and tail metallic purplish or bluish black, lower breast and belly similar to the back but duller.

Adult female. Much duller, the back and belly brownish, sometimes without metallic reflections.

L., 13.00; W., 6.00; T., 6.09.

Nest, generally in trees. The birds often nesting in colonies. Eggs four or five, lightish green or smoky blue, with irregular lines, dots, blotches and scrawls of purplish brown all over the surface; very variable.

RUSTY GRACKLE.

Adult male in summer. Entire plumage uniform glossy bluish black, tail feathers of nearly equal length.

Adult male in winter. Similar, but the feathers of the upper parts widely tipped with rufous, the under parts similarly tipped with cream-buffy; a buffy line over eye.

Adult female in summer. Dark slate colour, glossy above, duller below; wings

and tail darker and more glossy.

Adult female in winter. Similar but somewhat lighter, the upper parts tipped with rusty and under parts tipped with cream buffy.

L., 9.50; W., 4.60; T., 3.50.

Nest, on the ground or in trees or bushes. Eggs, four greyish or light green, very thickly covered with blotches and dots of purplish and reddish brown, very variable.

RED-WINGED BLACKBIRD.

Adult male. Uniform black; lesser wing coverts bright scarlet; middle wing coverts varying from buff to buffy white. In fall specimens the black is

more or less tipped with rusty.

Female. Smaller, under 8.00. Above blackish brown with pale streaks inclining on the head to form median and superciliary stripes; below, whitish with many sharp dusky streaks; sides of the head, throat and bend of wing tinged with yellowish red.

Male. L., 9.50; W., 4.70; T., 3.75.

Nest, usually fastened to the rushes in a marsh. Eggs, four or five, pale blue, curiously marked and scrawled with dark purplish brown.

COWBIRD.

Adult male. Head and neck, dark chestnut brown, the rest of the plumage glossy black with metallic reflections.



COWBIRD.



BOBOLINK.



Adult female. Dull brownish grey, rather paler below, especially on the throat.

Immature in first plumage. Similar to the female, but whiter below, all the features edged with buffy.

Male. L., 7.90; W., 4.25; T., 3.05.

Nest, none. The eggs, which are deposited in the nests of other birds, are dull white, thickly dotted or sometimes blotched with brown.

BOBOLINK.

Adult male in summer. Top, sides of head and under parts black, the feathers more or less tipped with a narrow whitish or cream buff fringe which wears off as the season advances; back of the neck with a large creamy buff patch; middle of back generally streaked with creamy; scapulars, lower back, and upper tail coverts, soiled greyish white; wings and tail black; tail feathers with pointed tips; bill blue black.

Adult female. Upper parts yellowish brown streaked with black; crown blackish, with a central stripe of buff; wings and tail blackish, pale edged; under parts yellowish.

Male in the autumn. Similar to female.

MEADOWLARK.

Each feather of the back blackish margined with brownish yellow, neck the same but pattern smaller, crown streaked with black and brown, a buffy line through the centre and over eye, a yellow spot over eye and a blackish line behind it; outer tail feathers mostly white, middle ones with imperfect bars or scallops of black, brown and grey, sides of throat and ear coverts whitish; edge of wing and under parts generally bright yellow; a black crescent on the breast; sides and crissum pale brownish, streaked with black.

Female. Similar, smaller L., about 9.50.

Male. L., 10.75; W., 4.75; T., 3.75.

Nest, on the ground, generally arched over. Eggs, four to six, white, spotted with reddish brown.

BALTIMORE ORIOLE.

Adult male. Head, neck, throat and back black; breast, belly, lower back and lesser wing coverts, rich reddish orange; wings black, the outer margin of the greater coverts and quills edged with white; end half of middle tail feathers black, base orange; all the others orange, crossed by a black band in the middle.

Adult female. Upper parts grayish orange, brighter on the rump; head and back mottled with black, wings grayish brown; greater and middle coverts tipped with white, tail like the rump, the middle feathers stained with black, under parts dull orange.

L., 7.50; W., 3.50; T., 2.85.

Nest, pensile, on trees. Eggs, four to six, white scrawled and dotted with fine black or reddish brown markings, chiefly toward the larger end.

ORCHARD ORIOLE

Adult male. Head, neck, throat, upper back black; breast, belly, lower back and lesser wing coverts chestnut; wings and tail dark grayish brown,more or less edged or tipped with whitish.



Adult female. Upper parts grayish olive green, brighter on the head and rump; wings dark grayish brown, middle and greater coverts tipped with whitish, tail olive green; under parts dull yellow.

Immature male in first year. Similar to the female, but back browner.

Immature male in second year. Similar to the female, but with the throat black and occasionally patches of chestnut on the under parts.

L., 7.35; W., 3.20; T., 2.95.

Nest, pensile, on trees. Eggs, four or five, bluish white spotted and scrawled with purplish brown and black.

WOODPECKERS.

This highly specialized family of birds are all tree climbers, and obtain the greatest part of their food from the trunks of trees, some of them by laboriously digging out the grubs which bore into the solid wood, others by prying into every crack and crevice of the bark, where they find insects in various stages of development.

Of the Woodpeckers we have in Ontario nine species, namely, the Pileated Woodpecker (better known as the "Cock of the Woods"), the Arctic Three-toed Woodpecker, the American Three-toed Woodpecker, Hairy Woodpecker, Downy Woodpecker, Yellow-bellied Woodpecker, Golden-winged Woodpecker, Redheaded Woodpecker and Red-bellied Woodpecker. The first three are true birds of the forest, very seldom showing themselves in the neighbourhood of cultivation, so that, although their services are of great value to the country, by reason of the constant war they carry on against the borers, which are so injurious to our timber, we need not consider them in this paper. The Hairy Woodpecker and the Downy Woodpecker are two species that almost exactly resemble each other, both in habits and appearance, the only material difference being in their size, the Hairy Woodpecker measuring about nine inches in length, the Downy about Their food, which consists almost entirely of insects, is obtained either by digging the grubs out of the wood, or picking them out of the crevices of the bark in which they hide during the day. Sometimes during the winter I have found the stomachs of these birds filled with the seeds of the hemlock. These seeds seem to form a favourite food with many of our birds at this season; the berries of the sumach are also occasionally eaten by the little Downy, perhaps for the sake of the small beetles that are always to be found amongst them. These are the only two vegetable substances that I have ever known either of these species to feed upon.

Both these Woodpeckers are accused of injuring trees by boring holes in them to obtain a flow of sap, which they are said to drink. This is a mistake. The bird having the sap-sucking habit is the Yellow-bellied Woodpecker, an entirely different species, of which I shall speak presently. Nature has most perfectly fitted these birds for their task of ridding the trees of the grubs which bore into them. Their beaks are hard, sharp and chisel-like, so that they are enabled to enlarge the holes inhabited by these insects sufficiently to enable them to insert their long, barbed tongue, with which they extract the larvae from their hiding places. In the winter these birds frequently visit the orchard, garden and shrubbery, and there they do most valuable work, by destroying the chrysalis of the moths that produce the leaf-eating caterpillars. The toughest cocoon ever spun by caterpillar is no protection against the sharp beaks of these birds, even the strong case which encloses the chrysalis of the large Cecropia

moth is soon torn open when found by a Downy Wood pecker, and the contents devoured. Ants and borers in the trees are also greedily eaten by both species; in fact, nothing in the shape of insect life comes amiss to them, that can be found within their reach. The valuable work done by these birds for the protection of our trees should commend them to every lumberman, fruit grower and nurseryman, and though we cannot do very much to protect them from their natural enemies, we can cease destroying them ourselves and discountenance it in others.

The Downy Woodpecker may be readily attracted to an orchard in the winter season by baiting the trees with pieces of fat, in the same manner as is recommended for Nuthatches and Chickadees further on. The work done by this bird in extracting borers from the trees, and destroying the larvae of the Codling moth, will amply repay a fruit grower for the small amount of attention necessary.

Red-headed Woodpecker. This is the most beautiful bird of the whole Woodpecker family, the strong contrast of the glossy black and the white of its body, and the brilliant crimson of the head of the adult birds, render them very conspicuous objects of the country; their value from an economic point of view. however, is debatable. From the time of their arrival here in May until the first strawberry ripens, these birds feed on insects entirely, and in pursuit of their food they often adopt the tactics of the flycatchers, by mounting to the top of a telegraph pole or bare limb of a tree, thence darting out at any passing insect large enough to attract their attention. If the location selected is a favourable one and food abundant, they will remain at the same spot for some time, but after the small fruits ripen their tastes change, and they then visit the strawberry patches, both wild and cultivated, and cherries and raspberries are also eaten by them and carried to their young. When the season for small fruit is over, they again resort to their insect eating habit, and, so far as I have been able to observe. are not in this Province ever addicted to pilfering grain. I have occasionally seen an odd one make a raid on a vineyard and take a few grapes, and once or twice have seen them pick holes in apples, but the habit does not seem general.

There is no doubt that in the spring they do much good by destroying numbers of mature insects, which, if allowed, would deposit eggs, to produce vast numbers of injurious caterpillars. It is true also that in districts where small fruit is cultivated for profit they do much harm, if they become sufficiently numerous. As the case now stands, they are too scarce to do much injury, and, except when they are too persistent in their visits to a garden or orchard, they may well be left alone. Although these birds are regular migrants, arriving here about the middle of May and leaving in September, I have once or twice met with them in sheltered woods in southwestern Ontario in the winter, where their bright plumage showed to great advantage against the evergreens.

The habits of the Red-bellied Woodpecker are very similar to those of the above species, and its economic value about the same, but as it only occurs in the southwestern counties of the Province, and then in very small numbers, it need not be further considered.

Golden-winged Woodpecker. Flicker, High Holer, Yellow Hammer, Pigeon Woodpecker, and half a dozen other aliases, testify that this is a well-known, if not always a popular, character. Like the last species, the value of this bird from the fruit-growers' standpoint is debatable, but it is not quite so much given to fruit eating as the Redhead, though, when it has seven or eight hungry young ones to feed, and it finds a cherry orchard handy, it will help itself to a good many cherries, for which it has a decided predilection. Apart from this unlucky habit, the bird has many good qualities. In some of its ways, it much resembles the

Meadowlarks; like them, it may often be seen on the ground searching for ants, of which it destroys vast quantities. I have often found their stomachs filled with them, and have rarely examined one without finding it contained some of these insects; it also devours great numbers of grasshoppers, beetles, moths, and other ground insects. This bird is really a ground feeder, for, though classed among the Woodpeckers by reason of certain similarities of structure, it does less woodpecking than any other of its class, the beak not being as well fitted for that operation as the beaks of the others. It has also the peculiarity of being able to perch crosswise on a branch, a method rarely adopted by its relations. There is one evil trait that I have seen this bird exhibit, on two occasions only, that is the destruction by it of nests of the Bluebird; both the nests destroyed were built by the Bluebirds in holes in trees much higher than usual, probably from forty to fifty feet from the ground. I am not certain what the nests contained at the time, but I saw the Woodpeckers pull out the nests and throw them piecemeal to the ground, in spite of the resistance of the Bluebirds, but I found no trace of eggs or young; if there were any, they must have been eaten. probable that the Woodpeckers wanted the nesting site for themselves, and so dispossessed the owners. If so, they were disappointed, for I settled the question by killing them, but I am sorry to say I omitted to examine the stomachs to see whether or not they had devoured the young Bluebirds, if there were any. I am inclined to think these were exceptional cases; they occurred over thirty years ago, and I have never seen a repetition of the trick. If these birds become a nuisance in a garden or orchard, they can easily be killed off while they are committing their offence; but I think that through the country generally the good they do far overbalances the little damage they may do locally.

Yellow-bellied Woodpecker or Sapsucker. Adult male, crown and chin crimson, back and wing coverts black and white, wings black with large white bar, tail black, inner web of the two central feathers white with black spots, breast black edged with vellowish, the rest of the under parts dull vellowish, the sides white with black streaks. In the female the crimson of the crown and chin is wanting, the crown is black, with sometimes a few traces of crimson on the forehead; the chin is white. I give a description of this species in order that it may be distinguished from the other small Woodpeckers, because it is principally owing to the propensity for drinking sap, which the bird has, that a certain prejudice exists in some localities against all the Woodpeckers, or Sapsuckers as they are called. It is quite true that this Woodpecker does in the spring, when the sap is rising, bore small holes in the bark of various trees for the purpose of obtaining the sap as it flows from them, and perhaps to attract the insects upon which they feed to the same spot, so that they can satisfy their hunger and thirst without having to over-exert themselves in so doing. not so short, I might be tempted here to go into the question as to whether this bird had to acquire this habit, because its tongue was peculiarly fitted for it, or whether the tongue became modified so as to just suit the habit after the bird had acquired it; for the bird's tongue certainly differs from that of other Canadian Woodpeckers and is admirably fitted for the use to which it is put. A discussion of the question would exceed the scope of this article, and probably not lead to anything after all. We know the bird has this habit, and the question is, what is the effect of it upon the trees which are bored? I have made what observations I could, and as many enquiries from others as possible, and I have come to the conclusion that the only real damage done is that a young tree may be rendered unsightly for a time, or it may even be permanently disfigured by some peculiarity in the healing of the bark, but usually no harm ensues. That a tree ever



PILEATED WOODPECKER.

was, or could be, killed by it I do not believe, for I have never yet seen or heard any evidence in proof of it. Further, we know that Maple and Birch trees are tapped year after year for commercial purposes, but the general health of the tree seems never to be adversely affected by doing so.

With regard to this habit of the Sapsucker, Mr. E. H. Forbush says that in thirty years' experience in Massachusetts no instance has come to his knowledge

of its doing any appreciable harm there.

Apart from its sap drinking proclivity, the bird's record is excellent: it is not a fruit or grain eater, though in the autumn it will feed on mountain ash and a few other wild berries. In general it devotes itself to the destruction of insects that live on the trees or hide in the loose bark. Ants form a large proportion of its food. These it obtains from the rotten wood in which they burrow, as it does not descend to the ground in search of them. Beetles and moths are also sought out and devoured, but as this bird's tongue is not as well barbed as that of some of the other Woodpeckers, fewer grubs of the wood-boring class are eaten by it. I suppose if any man believes that these birds are doing an injury to his trees he should be allowed to protect himself in the only way possible, viz., by getting rid of the birds on his own premises but for his own sake he should be sure he gets rid of the right one, and that neither the Downv nor the Hairy is destroyed by mistake. Both the Downy and the Hairy Woodpecker remain with us all through the year, whilst the Sapsucker is a summer resident only; so that whenever a Woodpecker is seen in the winter it should be spared, for it is most certainly a beneficial one.

PILEATED WOODPECKER—COCK OF THE WOODS.

Adult male. Upper parts dull black; top of the head brilliant scarlet, the feathers lengthened to form a crest, a white stripe borders this crest and separates it from the dusky ear coverts; a stripe beginning at the nostril and passing down the sides of the neck to the shoulders is tinged with yellow before the eye and is white behind the eye; a scarlet stripe at base of the lower mandible, basal half of the wing feathers white; under parts dusky black, the feathers sometimes slightly margined with white.

Adult female. Similar but with less scarlet on crown and none at base of

lower mandible.

L., 17.00; W., 8.90; T., 6.25.

Nest, a hole in the trunk of a tall tree. Eggs, four or five, white, oval.

ARCTIC THREE-TOED WOODPECKER.

Adult male. Toes three, two in front. Middle of crown with a bright yellow patch; rest of upper parts shining blue black; wing feathers spotted with white; middle tail feathers black, outer ones white, except at the base; a white line from the nostrils passes below the eye; sides barred with black and white; rest of the under parts white.

Adult female. Similar, but without yellow patch on crown.

L., 9.50; W., 5.10; T., 3.40.

Nest, in a hole in a stub or tree. Eggs, four or five, white.

AMERICAN THREE-TOED WOODPECKER

Adult male. Three toes, two in front; head spotted with white and a yellow patch on crown; back barred with black and white; wing feathers spotted with black and white; middle tail feathers black, outer ones black and white, region



DOWNY WOODPECKER.



RED-HEADED WOODPECKER.



YELLOW-BELLIED WOODPECKER—SAPSUCKER.

below the eye mixed black and white, sides more or less barred with black and white; rest of the under parts white.

Adult female. Similar, but crown spotted with black and white and without yellow patch.

L., 8.75; W., 4.55; T., 3.10.

Nest, in a hole in a stub or tree. Eggs, four or five, white.

HAIRY WOODPECKER.

Adult male. Black with a long white stripe; wing feathers and coverts spotted with white; four middle tail feathers black, next pair black and white, outer feathers white. A scarlet band on nape; crown and sides of head black with a white stripe over and another below the eye; under parts white.

Adult female. Similar but without scarlet on back of the neck.

L., 9.50; W., 4.80; T., 3.50.

Nest, in a hole in a tree. Eggs, four or five, white.

DOWNY WOODPECKER.

Adult male. Upper parts black, a long white stripe on back; wing feathers and their coverts spotted with white; middle tail feathers black, outer ones white, barred with black; a scarlet band on back of neck; wing feathers and their coverts spotted with white; a white stripe above and another below eye; under parts white.

Adult female. Similar but without scarlet band on nape.

L., 6.75; W., 3.70; T., 2.50.

Nest, in a hole in a stub or tree. Eggs, four or five, white.

YELLOW-BELLIED WOODPECKER—SAPSUCKER.

Adult male. Crown scarlet, back irregularly barred with black and yellowish white; wing feathers spotted with white, their coverts mostly white; tail black, the middle feathers with broken black bars the outer ones with white margins; a white line from the bill passes below the eye; throat scarlet; breast black; sides streaked with black; belly pale yellow.

Adult female. Similar but throat white; crown sometimes black; outer tail

feathers with broken white bars.

Immature. Similar to adults, but with the crown dull blackish, and breast brownish gray, barred with black, the throat whitish.

L., 8.50; W., 4.80; T., 3.15.

Nest, in a hole in a tree. Eggs, four or five, white.

GOLDEN-WINGED WOODPECKER—FLICKER, HIGH-HOLER.

Adult male. Top of head ashy gray, a bright scarlet band across back of the neck; back, wing coverts and innermost quills brownish gray, thickly barred with black, tail coverts white, barred with black; primaries black externally, inner surface of wing and shafts of the feathers bright yellow; tail black above, below yellow, tipped with black; siddes of the head, throat and upper breast vinaceous; a broad black stripe on either side of the throat from the base of the bill and a broad black crescent across the breast; rest of the under parts white, more or less tinged with vinaceous and thickly spotted with black.



FLICKER.

Adult female. Similar, but without the black streaks on the side of the throat.

L., 11.00; W., 6.00; T., 4.00.

Nest, in a hole in a stub or tree. Eggs, five to nine, white.

RED-HEADED WOODPECKER.

Adult male and female. Head, neck, and upper breast deep crimson; back, primaries, bases of the secondaries and wing coverts glossy blue black; end of secondaries, rump and upper tail coverts, white; tail, black, the feathers more or less margined with white; lower breast and belly white, generally tinged with reddish.

Immature. Head, neck and upper breast greyish brown; upper back bluish black barred with ashy; primaries and wing coverts black; end half of secondaries irregularly barred with black; tail black generally tipped with white; lower breast and belly white, more or less streaked or spotted with grey.

L., 9.25: W., 5.50; T., 3.25.

Nest, in a hole in a tree. Eggs, four to six, white.

RED-BELLIED WOODPECKER.

Adult male. Whole top of the head and back of the neck bright scarlet; back regularly barred with black and white; primaries black at the end, white irregularly barred with black at the base; secondaries black, regularly spotted and barred with white; upper tail coverts white, with streaks or arrowheads of black; outer tail feathers and inner vanes of the middle ones irregularly marked with broken black and white bars; cheeks and under parts dull ashy white, the region about the base of the bill, the middle of the belly and sometimes the breast more or less tinged with red.

Adult female. Similar but with the crown greyish ashy, the scarlet confined

to the nape and nostrils.

Immature. Similar, but with the belly sometimes tinged with buffy instead of red.

L., 9.50; W., 5.00; T., 3.50.

Nest, in a hole in a tree. Eggs, four to six, white.

NUTHATCHES, CHICKADEES, AND TREE CREEPER.

Of these we have two species of Nuthatches-the White-breasted and Red-breasted,—two Chickadees and one Creeper. They are all resident species. though more frequently seen around cultivated lands in the winter than in any other season. They are among the most active insect destroyers we have, gleaning their food from the bark, branches and leaves of trees, and seldom descending to the ground, though when wood-chopping is going on in the bush the logs, sticks, and chips will all be carefully searched for grubs which have been exposed by the axe. The familiarity displayed by these little creatures at this time is very pleasing. As soon as work begins, and the first few strokes of the axe sound through the bush, they gather round and investigate every piece of bark and decayed wood thrown open, and from each one gather some prizes. It is very amusing to watch the little Chickadee when he finds a large grub of one of the borers partly exposed. He pulls and tugs at it until it comes out, and then securely holding it down with his feet he tears it in pieces and devours it. Without the assistance of the chopper it is but seldom that they can get at the larger grubs that bore deeply into the solid wood, as they have neither the strength nor proper tools for digging them out; but they have found that when the farmer

cuts his cordwood their opportunity for a feast arrives, and so they take advantage of it. As a general rule, however, they scour the bush, orchard, and shrubbery in merry little parties searching for food, from time to time uttering their musical notes, which always have a peculiar "woodsy" quality about them. The seeds of the hemlock are occasionally eaten by the Chickadee and the Redbreasted Nuthatch, and the White-breasted Nuthatch is said to sometimes eat beechnuts and acorns, but I have never found any trace of them. The Tree Creeper eats no vegetable substance whatever.



WHITE-BREASTED NUTHATCH.

This little group of birds is of the greatest value to fruit-growers, as they feed principally on the minute insects and their eggs, which are individually so small that they escape our observation until, having seen the damage done by them, our attention is called to their existence, and then it is too late to enable us to remedy the matter for the season.

In the winter fruit-growers should endeavour to encourage birds of this class to resort to their orchards, for they are among the most effective checks upon injurious insects that we have.

They destroy immense quantities of eggs from which the tent caterpillar, the canker-worm and aphides are produced. The larvæ and pupæ of the codling moth are also eagerly sought for and devoured.

When you see these little birds scrambling about the trunks and branches of your trees, peering sharply into every crevice of the bark, it is these insects they are looking for, insects and their eggs which at this season are generally so well hidden that only the birds' sharp eyes can detect them. They do, however, find enough of them to supply their wants, and thereby save the trees from much damage the following season.

The best way to induce the birds to remain in and about an orchard is to hang up among the trees a few bones with some fat on them, or a few lumps of fat tied to the branches here and there will have the desired effect. The birds will soon find them out, and if the supply is kept up will remain in the neighbourhood all the winter. Feeding on this will not prevent their insect hunting, but will obviate the necessity for their wandering over too much ground, and they will concentrate all their efforts upon the trees where they are sure of finding food.

A remarkable example of the benefit that may be derived from the presence of a flock of Chickadees has been recorded by Mr. E. H. Forbush in a bulletin of

the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture.

In a certain orchard in Massachusetts the canker-worm moth had deposited great numbers of eggs upon the trees. Pieces of bone and fat were fastened to the trees early in winter to attract the Chickadees. The birds came and remained about the orchard nearly all the winter. They were carefully watched and it was found that they were feeding on the eggs of the canker-worm moths. A few birds were killed to determine the number of eggs eaten. Between two and three hundred canker-worm eggs were found in the stomach of each of these birds. In the spring the female moths of the spring canker-worm were also devoured. The result was that the Chickadees, assisted in spring and early summer by some other birds, saved the orchard from any serious injury by the canker-worm.

WHITE-BREASTED NUTHATCH.

Adult male. Crown and nape glossy black; back, rump and middle tail feathers ashy blue; outer tail feathers black, with white patches near the tips, inner secondaries bluish gray, marked with black, wing coverts and quills tipped with whitish; sides of head and under parts white, lower belly and under tail coverts mixed with rufous.

Adult female. Similar, but the black of head and neck duller.

L., 6.00; W., 2.70; T., 1.95.

Nest, in a hole in a stub. Eggs, five or six, white, streaked with reddish brown.

RED-BREASTED NUTHATCH.

Adult male. Crown shining black, bordered by a white line over the eye, a black line from the bill through the eye to nape, widening behind the eye; upper parts bluish gray; outer tail feathers black, with white patches near their tips, middle ones bluish gray; throat white, rest of the under parts rusty red, sometimes reddish buff.

Adult female. Similar but top of head and line through eye, dark bluish gray. L., 4.65; W., 2.65; T., 1.65.

Nest, in a hole in a tree or stump. Eggs, five or six, white, speckled with reddish brown.

CHICKADEE.

Crown, nape and throat, black; sides of head and neck, white; back ashy gray; wing and tail feathers margined with whitish; breast white; belly and sides washed with pale buff.

L., 5.25; W., 2.50; T., 2.50.

Nest, in a hole in a stump or tree. Eggs, six to eight; white, spotted and speckled, chiefly at the larger end, with reddish brown.

TREE CREEPER—BROWN CREEPER.

Upper parts curiously marked with brown, buff and white; rump pale chestnut; wings dusky, marked with tawny and white and with a band of creamy buff; tail dusky, the feathers sharply pointed; under parts white, bill slightly curved.

L., 5.50; W., 2.60; T., 2.65.

Nest, generally in a crevice behind the loose bark of a tree. Eggs, five to eight, white, speckled and spotted with reddish brown, chiefly in a wreath at the larger end.

SHRIKES.

Of this family we have two representatives in Ontario, the Northern Shrike which is a winter visitor, arriving in October and remaining here until the early part of April, and the Migrant Shrike, a summer resident, arriving in the early part of April, breeding here, and departing about the end of August. Both these birds, and, in fact, the whole family of them, are generally known as "Butcher Birds." all the species having the same peculiar habit of killing more victims than they actually require for their daily food, and spitting them on a thorn or twig near their resort. In their other habits these shrikes are much the same. When seeking food they generally perch on the top of some small tree, or a fence post, from which they can get a clear view all around them. Here they will sit in an erect, hawk-like attitude, silent and watchful until some large insect, a mouse or small bird comes within the range of their vision, when it is at once pounced upon If the shrike is hungry at the time, its prev is devoured at once, but if not the victim will be impaled upon some thorn, twig, or splinter in the vicinity. I have seen the barbs of a wire fence used for this purpose on the prairie, and in places where bushes were scarce. Whether the shrikes ever eat these bodies or not I do not know. Probably they would do so in times of scarcity, but at any rate if a shrike's haunt is examined a good many specimens of its butchering will be seen perfectly dried up and past the stage when they were likely to afford any kind of nourishment. The shrikes are very handsome, bold birds, very fair singers and mimics. I have often heard the Northern Shrike imitate the screams of a small bird in distress, apparently for the purpose of attracting others to the spot to see what the row was about, and no doubt the ruse would be successful, for it is the habit of all the smaller birds to flock to the place from which such cries proceed.

As the Northern Shrike is with us only in the winter it cannot be expected to feed largely upon insects, yet I have rarely examined the stomach contents of one of these birds, without finding at least the remains of a few beetles. When they first arrive in the autumn, however, their principal food consists of moths, grass-hoppers, and such other insects as retain their vitality until frost comes. After that they feed upon mice and such small birds as remain here in winter; the House Sparrow forming a considerable portion of their fare.

Until last summer I had never seen a Migrant Shrike kill a bird, nor had I ever noticed one hung up in its shambles. Early in May, 1918, however, Mr. Dance, who had three nests under observation, brought me a song sparrow which had been decapitated and hung up in proper shrike fashion, near one of the nests.

This was the only instance of bird killing at any of those nests in the season. Judging from that, and fifty years' observation of these birds, I think the bird killing habit is the exception and not the rule.

Its chief prey is the larger insects and mice. This is one of the few birds that will eat the hairy caterpillars commonly known as "woolly bears"; of these the Migrant seems to be rather fond. I have often found them among its stomach contents, and on the 12th of April, 1899, I took a specimen, the stomach of which was perfectly filled with them.

NORTHERN SHRIKE.

Adult. Upper parts clear bluish ash, becoming white on upper tail coverts and scapulars. A black bar alongside of the head not meeting on forehead; fore-



MIGRANT SHRIKE.

head whitish. Wings and tail black; primaries white at the base, secondaries tipped with white; tail feathers tipped with white, the outer feathers mostly white; under parts white, barred with fine wavy blackish lines; bill hooked and hawklike.

Immature. Similar, but entire plumage more or less heavily suffused with greyish brown.

L., 10.32; W., 4.50; T., 4.00.

Nest, in low trees or bushes. Eggs, four to six, dull greenish grey, marked and spotted with obscure purple, light brown, or olive.

MIGRANT SHRIKE.

Upper parts slaty grey, whitish on scapulars and upper tail coverts; wings and tail black, primaries white at base, secondaries tipped with white; tail

feathers tipped with white, the outer one mostly white; a black bar on each sid of the head, connected by a narrow black line across the forehead at base of the bill. Under parts always white.

L., 8.50; W., 3.80; T., 3.85.

Nest, in low trees or thorny bushes. Eggs, five or six, similar to those of last species, but smaller.

THRUSHES.

We have in Ontario seven species belonging to this family, all of them migratory, arriving here from the south in early spring and leaving us in the autumn, as cold weather sets in. They are the Wood Thrush, Wilson's Thrush, Greycheeked Thrush, Olive-backed Thrush, Hermit Thrush, Robin and Bluebird. The Olive-backed Thrush, Grey-cheeked Thrush, and most of the Hermit Thrushes pass on and raise their young to the north of us; the others remain throughout the summer and breed here.

The Wood Thrush and Wilson's Thrush, or Veery, as it is sometimes called are strictly birds of the woodlands, and seldom venture far from the edge of the bush, though both species will at times select a garden where there are shrubs for their summer residence, if they find themselves unmolested, particularly if there are no domestic cats about the premises. The cats at all times prefer young birds to mice or rats, and are as much to blame for the decrease of our native birds as bird-nesting boys or anything else, perhaps, except the Cowbird. Wilson's Thrush is one of our most abundant species, but it has the faculty of concealing itself to such perfection that it is often overlooked, though there may be many within a few yards of where a person is standing. The Wood Thrush is very rare with us, which is to be regretted, as it is a beautiful songster.

All these thrushes are very valuable birds to the agriculturist, their food consisting for the most part of grubs that live under the surface of the ground and caterpillars. In the autumn they eat many wild berries, those of the Elder and Viburnum being especial favourites, but (except the Robin) they never help themselves to the produce of the farm or garden. The best known and most familiar of the thrush family is the Robin, and opinion is very strongly divided as to its utility. Many fruit-growers condemn this bird with great emphasis, stating that it is the worst enemy they have; others weigh its merits and demerits more carefully, and are inclined to think that it at least pays for the fruit it eats by the destruction of insects. No doubt it does take a large number of cherries, strawberries and raspberries, and some grapes, but it is open to question if it were not for the birds whether there would be any cherries, strawberries, grapes, or, indeed, whether any crop could be brought to maturity. The great merit of the Robin is, that in the early part of the season it feeds itself and its young almost entirely on cutworms, earth worms, and on the large white grub, the larvæ of the May beetle. Of all our insect enemies the underground cutworm is about the most destructive, for in feeding it just comes above the surface and cuts off the entire plant; or if the plants are very young and the stems small, it cuts off half a dozen or more at one time, only eating a small section out of the stem of each, and leaving the plants dead on the surface of the ground. Whole rows of peas, corn, beets, cabbage, and cauliflower are often so treated; tomatoes, too, fare badly with them. In 1908 one farmer near Jordan lost over six thousand tomato plants by the ravages of the cutworms, and many others in the fruit-growing districts

suffered almost as severely. The only remedy that seems effectual against their attacks is to wrap paper around the stems of the plants from the surface of the soil to the height of about three inches above it. This is obviously impossible in the case of field crops, and it is equally impossible to go over the fields and take the worms out by hand, so that we must rely, for the most part, upon the ground feeders among the birds; these are fitted by nature for digging out the insects and devouring them.

Robin. Among the most conspicuous of these birds is the Robin, and one need only watch one of them at work in the garden, from April to about the middle of June (which is the season of the cutworm's activity), to be satisfied as to the Robin's good work. I will give the result of an experiment carried on by myself which shows the number of these insects a pair of Robins will destroy when they are feeding a brood of young. In May, 1889, I noticed a pair of robins digging out cutworms in my garden, which was infested with them, and saw they were carrying them to their nest in a tree close by. On the 21st of that month I found one of the young on the ground, it having fallen out of the nest, and in order to see how much insect food it required daily I took it to my house and raised it by hand. Up to the 6th of June it had eaten from fifty to seventy cutworms and earth worms every day. On the 9th of June I weighed the bird; its weight was exactly three ounces, and then I tried how much it would eat, it being now quite able to feed itself. With the assistance of my children, I gathered a large number of cutworms and gave them to the Robin after weighing them. the course of that day it ate just five and one-half ounces of cutworms. grubs averaged thirty to the ounce, so the young Robin ate one hundred and sixtyfive cutworms in one day. Had it been at liberty it would probably have eaten some insects of other species and fewer cutworms, but this shows near about what each young Robin requires for its maintenance when growing; the adult birds require much less, of course. The average number of young raised by a Robin is four, and there are usually two broads in the season. A very simple calculation will give a good idea of the number of insects destroyed when the young are in the nest. After the young have flown they are apt to visit the small fruit and it is no doubt very provoking to find a flock of them helping themselves to strawberries, etc. If possible, they should be kept off without destroying them, a resort to the gun being avoided as long as possible.

Bluebird. Twenty years ago the Bluebird was one of the most abundant of the summer residents in the cultivated districts of the Province; there was scarcely a farm throughout southern Ontario upon which two or more pairs of these birds did not breed. The same birds seemed to return regularly to occupy their holes in the old apple trees and fence posts, year after year, and so familiar were they that they actually seemed to know the members of the family whose premises they occupied. In one case, near Niagara, a pair of Bluebirds, for several years in succession, built their nest in a letter box which was placed at the gate of the farm, opening on the main road. The mail carrier deposited letters and newspapers in the box every day, which were duly taken out by the members of the family. To all this the birds paid no attention whatever, but would confidently sit upon their eggs or visit their young while the box was opened and the people stood close to them; and I have seen many similar instances of confidence on the part of these birds.

Of late years the Bluebirds have not remained with us, and they have been much missed. Enquiries are constantly being made as to where the Bluebirds have gone. That is not easy to answer, but that they still exist in undiminished numbers I am able to state positively, for so late as last March I saw many





WILSON'S THRUSH-VEERY.

thousands passing over Toronto from west to east. The flight lasted from daylight to nine or ten o'clock every fine morning for about a week. I have seen this same movement every spring for years. My opinion is that the birds have gone back to the new settlements, where they can still find snake fences, and pastures in which the old stumps are standing—our modern wire fencing which has taken the place of the old stake and rider fence having deprived them of a favourite nesting-place. The up-to-date fruit grower, too, no longer allows his apple trees to go untrimmed and full of holes, but cuts out the old trees and replaces them with young ones. This has removed many of the old nesting sites, and the birds have spread over the large area of new country now being brought under cultivation. They introduced themselves to the Province of Manitoba about 1884, and have since become quite common there, having evidently followed the settlers, as they were quite unknown in that country before it was brought under general cultivation. The utility of this bird as an insect destroyer is beyond question. It eats neither grain nor fruit; occasionally in stormy weather, in early spring, when insect food is hard to obtain, it will eat the berries of the sumach, but that is the only vegetable substance I have ever known it to take. The beauty of its plumage, its sprightly spring song, and even the rather melancholy farewell notes in which it bade us good-bye, as it drifted southward in the last days of October, made it a great favourite everywhere, and every lover of nature would be glad to see it return and take its old place about the farm once more.

Nest boxes placed in the orchards too low down to tempt the House Sparrows to occupy them, would probably induce the Bluebirds to remain with us.

WOOD THRUSH.

Upper parts bright rufous brown, brightest on the head, and changing gradually to pale olive brown on the upper tail coverts and tail; under parts white, thickly marked with large round black spots except on the throat and middle of the belly.

L., 8.25, W., 4.40; T., 3.00.

Nest, generally in low tree or sapling. Eggs, four or five, greenish blue.

WILSON'S THRUSH-VEERY.

Upper parts, wing and tail nearly uniform tawny, not so bright as in the wood Thrush; centre of the throat white, side of the throat and breast with a tinge of buff, spotted with small wedge shaped dusky spots, the breast with half round marks of the same colour.

L., 7.55; W., 4.06; T., 3.00.

Nest, generally in low bushes. Eggs, four or five, greenish blue.

GRAY-CHEEKED THRUSH.

Upper parts uniform olive (no buffy tint about the head), eye-ring whitish, lores grayish; middle of the throat and middle of belly white; sides of the throat and breast, with a very faint tinge of cream buff; sides of the throat spotted with wedge shaped marks, the breast with half round black marks.

L., 7.58; W., 4.09; T., 3.00.

Nest, in low trees or bushes. Eggs, four or five, greenish blue spotted with rusty brown.



OLIVE-BACKED THRUSH.

Upper parts uniform olive, sides of head, throat, neck and breast stronlg tinged with buff; eye-ring deep buff; sides of throat marked with wedge shaped spots ,the breast with rounded black spots.

L., 7.20; W., 3.95; T., 3.00.

Nest, in bushes or small trees. Eggs, three or four, greenish blue, speckled with reddish brown.

HERMIT THRUSH.

Upper parts, cinnamon brown, tail rufous of a decidedly different colour fron the back; throat and breast with a slight buffy tinge; feathers of the sides of the throat and breast with wedge shaped black spots, those of the breast with large rounded spots; middle of belly whitish.

L., 7.25; W., 3.25; T., 3.00.

Nest, on or near the ground. Eggs, greenish blue.

AMERICAN ROBIN.

Adult male. Top and sides of head black; a white spot above the eye, rest of upper parts slaty grey; tail black, the outer pair of feathers, white tipped; throat white, with black spots; breast and sides rufous, the feathers sometimes slightly margined with white; middle of belly white.

Adult female. Similar but much duller and paler.

Immature. Darker brown and spotted above and below.

L., 9.75; W., 5.00; T., 4.00.

Nest, in any convenient place, most frequently in trees. Eggs, four or five, greenish blue.

BLUEBIRD.

Adult male. Upper parts uniform bright blue, the feathers sometimes irregularly margined with rusty; throat, breast and sides dull rufous; belly white.

Adult female. Similar but much duller.

Immature. Back spotted with whitish; the feathers of the breast margined with greyish brown.

THRASHERS AND MOCKERS.

Catbird. Neither this nor the succeeding species belong to the Thrush family, but there is a sufficient similarity in their food habits to warrant our considering them here. They are closely allied to the famous Mocking Bird of the south, and their musical powers are not very much inferior to that splendid songster. They do not, however, so frequently exercise their power of mimicry. The peculiar mewing note uttered by the Catbird has caused a certain amount of prejudice to exist against it, and has made it subject to persecution at the hands of most boys; but apart from the unpleasant note the Catbird is one of the most accomplished musicians we have, and it is more to be admired because it does not retire into solitude to pour out its joyous song, but rather seeks the society of mankind, and in the morning and evening will sing its clear notes from the top of some tree in close proximity to the dwelling house. Its food in the early part of the season consists almost entirely of caterpillars and beetles, which it obtains generally from the branches and leaves of trees, though sometimes after rain it



seeks for cutworms and other grubs from the ground. Later in the year it feeds largely upon elderberries and other small wild fruits, and does occasionally levy some slight toll from the garden; but for all the cultivated fruit it takes it has amply repaid the gardener by its efforts in the destruction of the insect tribe.

Brown Thrush or Thrasher. All that I have said of the Catbird applies to this species, but it is not quite so familiar and confiding in its habits. It displays a decided preference for thick shrubbery at some little distance from the house. Here it remains in seclusion for the greater part of the day, but in the early morning and evening the male bird mounts to the top of some tall tree near its haunt, and for an hour or so will sing his beautiful song, which is much louder, though less varied, than that of the Catbird.

CATBIRD.

Crown and tail black; rest of the plumage dark slaty grey; under tail coverts rich chestnut.

L., 8.95; W., 3.75; T., 4.00.

Nest, in thick bushes; sometimes in a brush pile. Eggs, four or five, dark greenish blue.

Brown Thrush—Thrasher.

Upper parts rich rufous brown; wing coverts tipped with whitish; under parts white, heavily streaked with black except on throat and belly.

L., 11.25; W., 4.00; T., 5.25.

Nest, usually on or near the ground in a low bush. Eggs, four or five, greenish white, thickly speckled with minute dots of reddish brown.

WRENS.

This is a most interesting and useful family of very small birds. Four species of them are found in this Province in the summer. Two of them, the Long-billed Marsh Wren, and the Short-billed Marsh Wren, as their name implies, frequent our marshes and low swampy meadows, where they assist in keeping down hordes of mosquitoes that are bred in such places. The Winter Wren is a more transitory visitor, the great bulk of them only passing through here in the spring and fall migrations. A few, however, remain through the summer, and nest in some secluded ravine in the woods.

The pert little House Wren takes up its abode right in and around the farm buildings, and even in our cities it will find a resting place, if it can get access to sufficient garden room to give it a hunting ground, and as it is quite satisfied to place its nest in a crevice or hole at no great height from the ground, it is not so likely to be dispossessed of its home by the House Sparrow as are birds that prefer a higher location. They are most indefatigable insect hunters, and should be encouraged to build in every garden. All that is necessary is to furnish them with a small box having a hole about one and one-half inches in diameter. Nail this up to a fence, about eight or ten feet from the ground, so that cats cannot get at it; and if any Wrens come that way in the spring they are almost sure to take possession of it, and having once occupied it, they will in all probability return every year. The domestic cat is their worst enemy, and they seem to know it, for as soon as they catch sight of one of these detested creatures they

start such a scolding that they arouse the whole feathered tribe in their neighbour-hood. In the autumn they eat a few elderberries, but this is the only vegetable food I have known them to take.

The number of times House Wrens feed their young in the course of a day has several times been carefully noted. In one case it was found that the young were fed from thirty to forty times every hour, and it must be remembered that the old birds usually carry to their young on each visit not one insect only, but a beak full.

Long-billed Marsh Wren. All the Wren family have enormous vitality and untiring industry, but this member of it surpasses them all in energy and general fussiness. It never seems to rest. All day long it is on the move, and even at night it sings at frequent intervals from the rushes in which it makes its home. It is a bird of the marshes and river margins, but only residing in those which afford a thick cover of rushes and cat-tails. Among these it suspends its globular nest which is securely fastened to three or four standing reed stems at a sufficient height above the water to be safe from flood. This bird has the curious habit of working off its surplus energy by building a number of nests of which it makes no use, the nest proper in which the eggs are laid is a compact, well-lined structure, the others built in its vicinity are left in various stages of incompleteness. It is supposed that the male alone is responsible for these surplus structures, but why they are built and not made use of is not quite clear. As these Wrens are very abundant and raise usually two broods each season, they must be important factors in reducing the vast number of army worms and other injurious insects which are bred in the lowlands and from there spread to the cultivated districts.

LONG-BILLED MARSH WREN.

Crown, brown; a white line over eye; back black, streaked with white; rump cinnamon brown; wings and tail barred with blackish; under parts white.

L., 4.75; W., 1.85; T., 1.75.

Nest, globular, attached to flags or rushes in a marsh. Eggs, five or six, pale brownish grey, so thickly speckled with minute chocolate dots as to appear almost entirely of that colour.

SHORT-BILLED MARSH WREN.

Dark brown above, everywhere streaked with black, white, and buffy; wings and tail barred; under parts white, washed on the breast, sides and under tail coverts with buffy.

L., 4.25; W., 1.75; T., 1.50.

Nest, globular, in tall grass in low meadows. Eggs, five or six, white.

WINTER WREN.

Above dark brown; wings and tail barred; a whitish superciliary line; under parts pale brown, the lower breast, sides and belly, more or less heavily barred with blackish.

L., 4.00; W., 2.00; T., 1.25.

Nest, usually globular, among the roots of a fallen tree, or in a brush heap. Eggs, five or six, creamy white, spotted with reddish brown.

House Wren.

Upper parts brown, brighter on rump and tail; back with fine indistinct bars; wings and tail finely barred; sides and flanks with many dark bars, other under parts whitish.

Nest, in a hole or crevice, commonly in a bird box. Eggs, six to eight, white,

thickly speckled with reddish brown.



CUCKOOS.

Cuckoos. These birds do not seem to be very well known in our Province, though we have two species, one of which is not common. They are known as the Black-billed Cuckoo and the Yellow-billed Cuckoo. Both of them are slim birds, about twelve inches in length, of an olive-brown colour above, and white beneath. The Yellow-billed may be distinguished from its relative by the light chestnut colour of the inner webs or parts of the wing feathers. This is quite noticeable when the bird is flying. It also has the under mandible of the beak clear yellow. In the Black-billed species, the beak is all black, sometimes showing slight dull yellow marks below. Although the birds themselves are not known, most residents of the country must have noticed the loud harsh notes of "kow, kow" uttered by them, most frequently heard before and during rain, by reason of which the birds are in some localities called "rain crows."

The well-known Cuckoo of Europe has the bad habit of laying its eggs in the nests of other birds, but although I have heard our birds charged with the same thing, I have never yet come across an instance of it, but have always found their nesting habits to be quite orthodox, though the nest they build can hardly be considered a model of bird architecture.



BLACK-BILLED CUCKOO.

These two species of birds are the only ones that to my knowledge habitually eat hairy caterpillars, and of these noxious insects they must destroy a large quantity, an examination of their stomachs generally showing a considerable number of them. On one occasion I found the stomach of a Black-billed Cuckoo packed with the spiny caterpillar of *Vanessa antiopa*, an insect that feeds in colonies and does much damage to the elm and willow trees. And as many as two hundred and fifty tent caterpillars have been found in the stomach of a Cuckoo.

The habits of the two Cuckoos are much alike; the only difference I have noticed is that the Yellow-billed species seems to prefer the upper branches of tall trees in which to obtain its food, while the Black-billed resorts more to the orchard trees and shrubbery. I have not found any evidence of habitual fruit-eating against either of them, so that from an economic standpoint they must be considered as purely beneficial, even if they do occasionally deposit an egg in the nest of another bird.

As an illustration of the number of caterpillars devoured by these Cuckoos, Chapman says that a Yellow-billed Cuckoo shot by him at six o'clock one morning had the partially digested remains of forty-three tent caterpillars in its stomach.

An examination of the stomachs of sixteen Black-billed Cuckoos by the Biological survey of the Department of Agriculture at Washington showed the remains of three hundred and twenty-eight caterpillars, eleven beetles, fifteen grass-hoppers, sixty-three saw-flies, three stink bugs, and four spiders. In all probability more individuals than these were represented, but their remains were too badly broken for recognition. Most of the caterpillars were hairy and many of them belonged to a genus that lives in colonies and feeds on the leaves of trees, including the apple. One stomach was filled with larvæ of a caterpillar belonging to the same genus as the tent caterpillar and possibly to that species. Other larvæ were those of large moths for which this bird seems to have a special fondness. The beetles were for the most part Click beetles (the larvæ of which are wireworms) and weevils with a few June beetles and some others.

Of the Yellow-billed Cuckoo twenty-one stomachs were examined. The contents consisted of three hundred and fifty-five caterpillars, eighteen beetles, twenty-three grasshoppers, thirty-one saw-flies, fourteen bugs, six flies, and twelve spiders. As in the case of the Black-billed Cuckoo most of the caterpillars belonged to hairy species and many of them were of large size. One stomach contained twelve American tent caterpillars; another, two hundred and seventeen fall web-worms. The beetles were distributed among several families, but all more or less harmful to agriculture. In the same stomach which contained the tent caterpillars were two Colorado potato beetles. The saw-flies were in the larval stage in which they resemble caterpillars very closely. Many species of saw-fly larvæ are exceedingly injurious, among them being the well-known currant worm.

At Midsummer the Yellow-billed Cuckoo seems to be much more active at night than during the day. In the trees around my house I commonly hear them as they forage for food at all hours from sunset to dawn.

BLACK-BILLED CUCKOO.

Upper parts clear olive brown, with a greenish gloss; wings and tail the same, the latter tipped with white. Under parts dull white; in the adult the eyelids scarlet; yellow in birds of the first season; no rufous on the wings; bill blackish except an occasional trace of yellow on lower mandible.

L., 11.75; W., 5.50; T., 6.50.

Nest, in bushes or low trees. Eggs, two to five, pale greenish blue.

YELLOW-BILLED CUCKOO.

Upper parts clear olive brown, with a greenish gloss; wings mostly reddish chestnut on inner webs of the quills; central tail feathers like the back, the rest black with large white blotches at tips, the outer feathers margined with white; lower mandible chiefly yellow.

L., 12.00; W., 5.50; T., 6.50.

Nest, in bushes or low trees. Eggs, four or five, pale greenish blue.

VIREOS.

Vireos. Among the most voracious, and therefore the most useful, of our insect-eating birds are the Vireos, or Greenlets, as they are sometimes called. The family contains six species, of which the Red-eyed Vireo, Philadelphia Vireo, and Warbling Vireo are fairly common summer residents, breeding in our orchards and shrubberies throughout their range in the Province. The Yellow-throated Vireo is uncommon, but probably breeds where it occurs. The White-eyed Vireo is a southern form which has been recorded only once in Ontario, and the Blueheaded Vireo is a regular and not uncommon migrant in spring and autumn, probably breeding in the interior. All these Vireos glean their insect food from the trees and shrubs, never descending to the ground in search of it, and their appetite seems to be insatiable; even in the hottest weather, when most birds retire to the shade and rest for a time in the middle of the day, these birds are active and constantly feeding.

All insect-eating birds require about their own weight of insect food every day, but if I may judge from my experience in trying to feed some of them in captivity, the Vireos require much more than that. Probably the wear and tear caused by their constant activity compels them to consume more than most other birds of their size. These birds and the Flycatchers, like the Hawks and Owls, and some others, have the habit of disgorging pellets composed of the indigestible portions of their food.

RED-EYED VIREO.

Crown slaty grey, edged with blackish line, a conspicuous white line over eye; below this a dusky stripe through eye; rest of the upper parts light olive green; no wing bars. Under parts white, faintly shaded along sides and on lower tail coverts with olive; eyes red. No spurious quill.

L., 6.20; W., 3.20; T., 2.20.

Nest, pensile, suspended from a forked branch of a tree or bush. Eggs, four or five, white, with a few brown or blackish spots about the larger end.

PHILADELPHIA VIREO.

Upper parts olive green, brightest behind; crown sometimes greyish; a dull white line over the eye; wings and tail edged with olive green; under parts pale yellowish; nearly white on throat and belly. No obvious wing bars; no spurious quill.

L., 4.75; W., 2.60; T., 2.00.

Nest, pensile, suspended from a forked branch of a tree or bush. Eggs, four, similar to those of the Red-eyed Vireo.

WARBLING VIREO.

Upper parts, ashy olive green, wings and tail brownish edged with olive green; first primary very short, not more than 1.00; under parts white, more or less washed with yellowish. No wing bars.

L., 5.75; W., 2.85; T., 2.20.

Nest, pensile, suspended from the forked branch of a tree. Eggs, three or four, white, with a few spots of brown or blackish at the larger end.

YELLOW-THROATED VIREO.

Upper parts bright olive green, changing to grey on the rump and upper tail coverts; greater and middle wing coverts tipped with white, forming two distinct wing bars; outer web of inner secondaries white; below bright yellow; belly and under tail coverts white; superciliary line and ring round eye yellow; tail dusky, nearly all the feathers with white edging; no spurious quills.

L., 6.00; W., 3.00; T., 2.25.

Nest, pensile, suspended from a fork in a bush or low tree. Eggs, four or five, white, with a few spots of dark brown or blackish chiefly at the larger end.

WHITE-EYED VIREO.

Upper parts bright olive green, more or less washed with greyish; greater and middle wing coverts tipped with yellowish white, forming two distinct wing bars; outer web of inner secondaries whitish; lores and eye ring yellow; throat white or whitish; belly white; breast and sides washed with greenish yellow; iris white in adult; hazel in the young.

L., 5.27; W., 2.37; T., 2.00.

Nest, pensile, suspended from a forked branch in a bush or low tree. Eggs, three or four, white, with a few specks of black or dark brown at the larger end.

BLUE-HEADED VIREO.

Crown and sides of head, bluish grey; back olive green; wings and tail dusky, most of the feathers edged with whitish; greater and middle wing coverts tipped with white, forming two distinct wing bars; a broad white line from nostrils around the eye and a dusky loral line. Below, white, sides washed with greenish yellow.

L., 5.50; W., 2.75; T., 2.25.

Nest, pensile, suspended from a fork of a bush or low tree. Eggs, four or five, white, with a few spots of blackish or dark brown chiefly at the larger end.

WAXWINGS.

We have two species of this family in Canada. The Bohemian Waxwing is a winter visitor only, and a somewhat rare one. As it is of no economic importance whatever it need not be considered.

The Cedar Waxwing or cherry bird is very common and, though very beautiful and an insect destroyer to a certain extent, its value to the fruit-grower is somewhat questionable. It undoubtedly consumes a large number of cherries

and currants, and some few raspberries, but so far as I have observed the mischief it does is confined to these varieties of fruit alone.

The quantity of fruit consumed by each individual Waxwing does not amount to much, but the trouble is that these birds are gregarious at all times, and visit the cherry orchards in such large flocks, and remain where they find food to their liking so long, that they really do seriously reduce the value of a crop. Where a man makes a specialty of growing these small fruits and finds himself visited by an excessive number of Cherry birds he is undoubtedly justified in protecting his property from destruction, which does not necessarily mean killing the birds. As against this cherry-eating habit of the Waxwing, it may be urged that



CEDAR WAXWING.

the birds destroy a large number of injurious insects, leaf-eating beetles especially forming a large proportion of their food. They are also very expert fly-catchers, often hawking about after winged insects in the manner of the Swallows, though their flight is never long sustained. At other times they dart out after passing insects in the manner of the flycatchers, and so on the whole may be said to do more good than harm, for it is only when too many have gathered together in some particular cherry orchard that the damage they do is noticeable at all.

The Cedar Waxwing is rather erratic in its movements, generally being with us a summer resident only, but I have occasionally seen large numbers here in the winter. They then feed on the berries of the Mountain Ash, haws and such other wild fruits as remain hanging on the bushes during the cold season.

BOHEMIAN WAXWING.

Forehead, chin and line through eye velvety black; a conspicuous crest; front of crown chestnut brown; upper parts rich greyish brown; upper tail coverts, wings and tail greyish; primary coverts and secondaries tipped with white, the latter with narrow red, sealing-wax like tips (sometimes wanting); all but the outer primaries tipped with yellow or white on the outer web; tail broadly tipped with yellow; breast greyish brown; under tail coverts, rich chestnut.

L., 8.00; W., 4.60; T., 2.60.

Nest, in trees. Eggs, pale blue, spotted and marked with purplish brown or black.

CEDAR WAXWING.

Forehead, chin and line through the eye velvety black, bordered on the forehead with white; a conspicuous crest; upper parts rich greyish brown; upper tail coverts, wings and tail grey; secondaries and sometimes tail with small narrow, red sealing-wax like tips (these may be entirely absent); tail tipped with yellow; breast greyish brown; yellowish below; under tail coverts white.

L., 7.25; W., 2.50; T., 2.40.

Nest, in a low tree. Eggs, four or five, pale blue, spotted and marked with purplish brown or black.

FLYCATCHERS.

These birds, as their name implies, subsist largely upon winged insects, which they capture by darting upon them from some elevated post overlooking an open space frequented by their prey. We have eight species, of which the Crested Flycatcher, the Kingbird, the Phœbe bird, the Wood Peewee, and the Least Flycatcher are summer residents, and the Olive-sided, Yellow-bellied, and Traill's Flycatcher are transient visitors, passing through southern Ontario in their spring and fall migrations, and breeding in the interior.

The Kingbird is probably the most obtrusive creature of the whole feathered tribe in Canada. As soon as a pair take possession of a tree in an orchard they immediately proclaim the fact to the neighbourhood, and then trouble befalls everything wearing feathers that ventures to trespass on what they are pleased to consider their domain. Crows, Hawks, Jays, and Blackbirds are their especial detestation, and should one of these birds appear near their tree, an attack by the Kingbirds immediately follows, the assault being kept up until the intruder is ignominiously driven off, having lost a few feathers in the encounter, the loss serving to remind him that others have rights which he is bound to respect. Kingbird captures a vast number of mature insects, both in the air and on the ground, and as at least half these insects would produce eggs to become caterpillars the service rendered is very great. In the early spring, when driven by hunger, the Kingbird will eat the berries of the sumach, but as the clusters of these berries form a favourite hibernating place for many beetles, it is quite possible that the insects form the attraction and not the fruit. They will also take a few June berries when ripe, but so far I have never known them to touch cultivated fruit of any kind.

I have heard complaints from bee-keepers that these birds will destroy bees. It is just possible that they will occasionally take them, but I have seen no evidence that they have acquired the habit. In case the Kingbirds should be seen frequenting the vicinity of hives it would be well to watch closely before shooting the birds, as they are too valuable to be wantonly destroyed, and in all cases an examination of the stomach contents should be made, and the information gained should be reported.

Since writing the above I have received a number of reports from gentlemen in various parts of the Province, who are engaged in bee-keeping, and who have therefore had occasion to observe somewhat closely the habits of such birds as might be suspected of injuring their bees. In no case has the Kingbird been found to be injurious to the inhabitants of the hives, and in all cases the writers speak highly of the services rendered by the Kingbirds in destroying injurious insects

and in driving away Crows and Hawks.

Mr. Thaddeus Smith, of Pelee Island, says "I am a cultivator of the grape and other fruits and also a bee-keeper. . . . I was raised in one of the Southern States, and never knew the Kingbird there by any other name than 'Bee Martin,' and of course it was considered a great enemy of the bees. I have been here over thirty years, and at one time made the science of apiculture a special study, raising choice Italian queens, etc. Kingbirds are here every season, and are to be seen around my bee hives. Years ago I killed some and examined their stomachs, and found them full of bees, but nearly every bee in them was a drone; I found only one worker bee. You know the drones have no sting and as their name implies they are of no use in the hive. They are the male bee, and their only use is to fertilize the queen bee. The only damage the Kingbird can do is that they might sometimes catch the young queen while on her wedding flight as her size and slow flight make her quite conspicuous. But the possibility of this happening is so slight that I never now shoot the Kingbirds."

The United States Biological Survey has made an examination of 281 stomachs of Kingbirds collected in various parts of the country, but found only fourteen containing remains of honey bees. In these fourteen stomachs there were in all fifty honey bees, of which forty were drones. Four were certainly workers and the remaining six were too badly broken to be identified as to sex.

One bee raiser in Iowa, suspecting the Kingbirds of feeding upon his bees, shot a number near his hives, but when the birds' stomachs were examined by an expert entomologist not a trace of honey bees could be found. (F.E.L., Beal B.S.)

This coincides with my own experience during the last thirty years, during which time I have examined a great many Kingbirds, but have never yet found

honey bees among the insects eaten by them.

A Kingbird's nest in the vicinity of the barn-yard is the best safeguard poultry can have against marauding hawks and crows. No bird of prey will be able to make a successful raid on the chickenswhile thewatchful Kingbirds are on duty. Unfortunately they have not yet shown any desire to take advantage of nesting places provided for them, though they may do so yet, for although they generally build on the horizontal branch of a tree, I have occasionally found nests in other situations. Two nests were placed in slight hollows on the top of posts standing in water and one was built on the iron cross braces under a high bridge of the Canadian Pacific Railway. These places were undoubtedly selected because they promised greater safety than the trees nearby afforded and it is possible that if protected, the birds will find that the closer they come to farm buildings the less danger there will be to their brood and the more insects there will be to feed them with.

Рноеве.

There is scarcely a farm in the country that has not one or more pair of Phœbe birds nesting in or about the buildings, and I fancy there are not many bridges of any size under which a nest may not be found; and so I hope it may continue, for the Phœbe is a most useful and friendly little bird. It has all the good traits of the family without being too aggressive, and no suspicion of any act which is in the least injurious attaches to it. If the birds and their nests are left unmolested, they will return year after year to their old home, and as none of our feathered friends are more valuable than they, we should give them every encouragement to do so.

I have particularly mentioned the Kingbird and the Phœbe because they may be regarded as typical of the whole family to which they belong, and being familiar in their habits, they are likely to be well known to every one. All the other species are more or less birds of the woods and orchards, but each one of them in its own chosen locality is rendering us good service the whole summer through.

KINGBIRD.

Upper parts greyish slate colour darker on the head and upper tail coverts; crown with a concealed orange patch; tail black tipped with white; under parts white, washed with grayish on the breast; wings dusky, with much whitish edging.

L., 8.50; W., 4.60; T., 3.50.

Nest, usually on the horizontal branch of a low tree. Eggs, four or five, pure white, spotted with reddish brown and lilac.

CRESTED FLYCATCHER.

Upper parts grayish brown, tinged with olive; outer vane of primaries margined with pale chestnut; inner vane of all but the middle tail feathers pale chestnut; throat and breast pearly gray; belly sulphur yellow.

L., 9.00; W., 4.15; T., 3.75.

Nest, in a hole in a tree. Eggs, four or five, white, streaked lengthwise with purplish brown and chocolate.

Рноеве.

Upper parts dark grayish brown; crown much darker; wings and tail dusky, outer tail feathers, inner secondaries and usually the wing coverts, edged with whitish; under parts white tinged with brownish gray across the breast and elsewhere, washed with yellowish. In the autumn the lower parts are often decidedly yellow.

L., 7.00; W., 3.33; T., 3.25.

Nest, on a beam or rafter of a building. Eggs, four or five, usually pure white.

OLIVE-SIDED FLYCATCHER.

Upper parts dusky brown, with an olive tinge; darker on the crown; wings and tail dusky; chin, throat, under tail coverts and centre line of the breast, white, slightly tinged with yellowish; rest of under parts grayish brown. A tuft of fluffy yellowish white feathers on either flank.

L., 7.40; W., 4.05; T., 2.70.

Nest, on a horizontal branch of a tree. Eggs, four or five, creamy white, spotted with reddish brown.



WOOD PEEWEE.

Upper parts olivaceous brown, rather darker on the head, wings and tail dusky; wing coverts tipped with whitish, forming two, more or less, distinct wing bars; under parts white, washed with olive gray on sides of throat and breast.

L., 6.50; W., 3.33; T., 2.60.

Nest on a low tree. Eggs, four, or five, white, dotted and marked at larger end with various shades of brown.

YELLOW-BELLIED FLYCATCHER.

Upper parts olive green; wings and tail dusky; greater and lesser wing coverts tipped with white; under parts sulphur yellow, the throat, breast and sides more or less washed with olive green.

L., 5.65; W., 2.65; T., 2.16.

Nest, on the ground. Eggs, four or five, creamy white, spotted and blotched with brown or various shades.

TRAILL'S FLYCATCHER.

Upper parts olive green, with a brownish tinge; wings and tail dusky; greater and lesser wing coverts tipped with tawny white; under parts whitish, washed with dusky gray on the breast and sides; a slight tinge of yellowish below.

L., 6.09; W., 2.87; T., 2.33.

Nest, low down in a bush. Eggs, four or five, creamy white, with reddish brown markings chiefly towards the larger end.

LEAST FLYCATCHER.

Upper parts grayish olive; wings and tail dusky; greater and lesser wing coverts tipped with ashy brown; under parts whitish, washed with dusky grayish on the breast and sides; pale yellowish below.

L., 5.40; W., 2.50; T., 2.20.

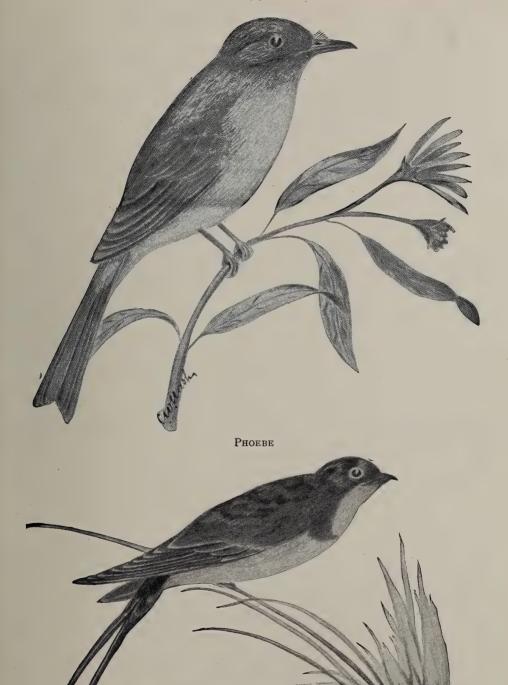
Nest, in a crotch of a tree. Eggs, four or five, usually pure white.

SWALLOWS.

Of this family we have five species, viz.: the Purple Martin, the Barn Swallow, Cliff Swallow, White-breasted Swallow, and Sand Martin, all regular summer residents. Another one, the Rough-winged Swallow, occasionally occurs here, but as it closely resembles the Sand Martin its appearance is not readily noticed.

The economic importance of these birds is very great; without them the smaller winged insects would multiply to such an extent as to become an unbearable nuisance to men and animals; for it is, I believe, to these birds chiefly that we are indebted for our freedom in the cleared and cultivated parts of the country from the swarms of midges, black flies, and gnats of various kinds that so abound in the woods.

These birds seem to have a great predilection for the society of man, partly because the clearing he makes in a forest country opens up to them the necessary space for feeding grounds, and partly because the buildings he erects afford them



BARN SWALLOW.

convenient nesting places, of which the House Sparrow, unfortunately, is dis-

possessing them.

Except in very stormy weather Swallows usually capture their food whilst they are on the wing, but in the cold windy days that frequently occur in early spring the insects on which they depend are too chilled to fly, and then the Swallows seek them in open places on the ground. The sandy shores of our lakes are particularly resorted to at such times.

In the latter part of July and the beginning of August the large female ants swarm from their nests, each one prepared to found a colony for herself were she permitted; the Swallows, fortunately for us, however, interfere and gorge themselves upon these creatures, the Purple Martins particularly destroying vast numbers of them, even after the ants have divested themselves of their wings; when this has taken place the Martins alight on the ground, pursuing them there with the greatest activity.

None of the Swallows, Swifts, or Night Hawks ever under any circumstances take any vegetable food while in this Province, nor have they any habits that are open to objection of any kind, so that our utmost efforts should be put forth to

preserve them and encourage them to build about our premises.

I have heard one or two people state that they did not like Swallows about their houses because they brought bed bugs; how such an idea got into any person's head is difficult to understand, and let me say most emphatically that there is no foundation for the belief whatever. Swallows, like all other living creatures, have their insect parasites, but no parasite affecting the Swallows will ever trouble human beings.

PURPLE MARTIN.

Adult male. Glossy blue black; wings and tail duller.

Adult female and immature. Upper parts glossy bluish black, duller than in the male; wings and tail dusky black; throat, breast and sides brownish gray, more or less tipped with white; belly white.

L., 8.00; W., 5.80; T., 3.00.

Nest, in holes in buildings or in bird houses. Eggs, four or five, white.

CLIFF SWALLOW.

Forehead creamy white, crown steel blue; throat and sides of the head chestnut; a brownish gray ring round the neck; breast brownish gray, tinged with rufous and with a steel blue patch in its centre; belly white, back steel blue; upper tail coverts, pale rufous; tail dusky.

L., 6.00; W., 4.35; T., 2.00.

Nest, of mud generally flask shaped, beneath the eaves of buildings, or under cliffs. Eggs, four or five white, spotted with reddish brown.

BARN SWALLOW.

Upper parts, glossy steel blue; tail deeply forked, all but the middle feathers with white spots on their inner webs. Forehead throat and upper breast rich chestnut; lower parts same colour but paler.

L., 7.00; W., 4.70; T., 3.30.

Nest, generally on or against a rafter in a building. Eggs, four or five, white, spotted with reddish brown.

WHITE-BREASTED SWALLOW.

Upper parts glossy greenish blue; under parts pure white. *Immature*. Upper parts brownish grey; below white. L., 6.00; W., 4.75; T., 2.50.

Nest, in a hole in a tree or building. Eggs, five or six, white.

SAND MARTIN—BANK SWALLOW.

Upper parts brownish grey; white throat; a brownish grey band on the breast. A small tuft of feathers above hind toe.

L., 5.20; W., 4.00; T., 2.00.

Nest, in a hole in a sand bank; these birds usually nest in colonies. Eggs, four to six, white.

ROUGH-WINGED SWALLOW.

Upper parts brownish grey; throat and breast pale brownish grey; belly white; outer web of first primary with a series of recurved hooklets; no tuft of feathers above the hind toe.

L., 5.75; W., 4.35; T., 2.10.

Nest, usually in holes under bridges, or in sand banks. Eggs, four to six, white.

NIGHTHAWKS.

All the Swallow tribe gather their food during the day, and the hotter and brighter it is the more active they seem to be; the Chimney Swift's period of greatest activity is the early morning and late evening. The Nighthawk and Whip-poor-will commence their work at dusk and keep it up till sunrise. Their food consists, for the most part, of the large night-flying moths and beetles. On one occasion, however, I found the stomach of a Whip-poor-will filled with the large female wingless ants, which could only have been obtained from the ground, and in all probability in the day time. The common June bug is a favourite article of food with both these birds, and as this is a very destructive insect, both in its larval and mature stages, the birds are entitled to our best consideration for the good work they do in lessening its numbers.

Since writing the above, I have found that the large black ant referred to, is active at night as well as through the day and therefore the Whip-poor-will probably captures them during its ordinary feeding time. Where these insects occur abundantly they become an intolerable nuisance, working their way into houses, they swarm over provisions of all kinds and render them distasteful. They also have a habit of forming their nests under the shingles of a roof, and when they do so, leakage quickly follow and repairs are constantly required. When established in a roof it is almost impossible to dislodge them without tearing out the whole fabric. Any bird that assists in keeping these ants in check will always be considered a benefactor by those who have suffered from their ravages.

Whip-poor-will.

Adult Male. Upper parts dark brownish grey, streaked and mottled with brownish-black and buffy; primaries dusky black, with broken rufous bars; four







middle tail feathers, like those of the back, the three lateral ones white in their terminal half; throat and breast, similar to the back, with a transverse band of white on the foreneck; rest of the lower parts paler than above and mottled, or barred with blackish.

Adult female. Similar, but three outer feathers narrowly tipped with pale buff and band on the throat creamy buff, instead of white.

L., 9.75; W., 6.08; T., 4.65.

Nest, none. Eggs, two, creamy white, much blotched and marbled with various shades of brown and lilac. The eggs are deposited on the ground, among ferns and dead leaves, in woods or thickets.

NIGHTHAWK.

Adult male. Upper parts mottled with black, brown grey and tawny; below from the breast barred with dusky black and white; throat with a broad white band; primaries dusky, crossed in the middle by a conspicuous white bar; tail dusky black, with broken bars of buff and a large white spot on all the feathers near the end, except the middle ones.

Female. Similar, but no white band on tail, and throat patch buff instead of

white.

L., 10.00; W., 7.85; T., 4.60.

Eggs, two, deposited on the bare ground, in open fields or pastures, sometimes in cities on a flat gravelled roof, greyish white marbled and speckled with various shades of grey and brown.

SWIFTS AND HUMMING-BIRDS.

CHIMNEY SWIFT

In its manner of feeding the Chimney Swift somewhat resembles the Swallows, for which reason it is commonly called the Chimney Swallow, though it belongs to an entirely different family and is nearly related to the Nighthawks.

These Swifts never alight upon the ground nor upon any horizontal surface. When disposed to rest they do so upon their nest or else cling to the perpendicular side of some hollow tree or building. The materials for the nest are merely dead twigs which are broken off trees as the birds fly.

In cool weather these birds hunt for insects during the day, flying until late in the evening, but when the bright hot days of midsummer come they work chiefly at night, filling up their capacious mouths with great numbers of insects with which to feed their ever hungry young.

Description.

Entire plumage dusky black; greyish on the throat; a sooty black spot before the eye; shafts of the tail feathers, extending beyond the vanes.

L., 5.40; W., 5.00; T., 1.90.

Nest, a basket of twigs, glued to the inside of a chimney or wall of a building with saliva of the bird. Eggs, four or five, pure white.



RUBY-THROATED HUMMING-BIRD.

RUBY-THROATED HUMMING-BIRD.

As this gay little creature flits from plant to plant or hovers before the flowers, thrusting its long beak deep into the corolla, the idea that it is rendering any particular service does not often occur to the casual observer; yet the bird has its own part to play in the economy of nature, and no bird is more highly specialized for the functions it is required to perform than this.

As an agent in the fertilization of many deep tubular flowers its services are very valuable. When the Hummers are working among plants bearing blossoms of this kind their foreheads frequently become so covered with white or vellow pollen, as the case may be, that the real colour of the crown feathers is lost. pollen so gathered is carried from flower to flower and thus fertilization is effected.

The commonly accepted idea that these birds feed only on the nectar of flowers is erroneous; that they sip some from the blossoms they visit is probably true, for in captivity they are fond of sweetened liquids, but that insects constitute their real food, is proven by examination of the contents of many stomachs. The insects taken are of course very minute, but perhaps none the less harmful

Humming-birds appear to be partial to small spiders. Of these I have always found a good many among the stomach contents. In taking these spiders from the base of tubular flowers the Hummers were doing good service to the plants, for should the fertilizing organs in the blossom be covered with spiders web, no pollen could be carried in or out, and so fertilization would be impossible.

Description.

Adult male. Upper parts brilliant glossy green; wings and tail dusky with purplish reflections; throat beautiful mettalic ruby red bordered on the breast by whitish; rest of the under parts dusky.

Adult female. Similar but duller and no red upon the throat. L., 3.75; W., 1.55; T., 1.15.

Nest, on the horizontal branch of a tree. Eggs, two, pure white.

WARBLERS.

Warblers. This family contains a large number of species, among them being some of our brightest coloured and most interesting birds, though none of them are remarkable as songsters. They are all insectivorous, and consequently of great value from an economic point of view. Thirty-three species are known to occur in this Province; of these seven are so rare as to be considered accidental They are the Prothonotary, the Golden-winged and Hooded Warblers, the Louisiana Water Thrush, the Prairie Warbler, Kirtland's Warbler, and the Yellow-breasted Chat. Probably when they do occur, they remain and breed here. The Cape May, Orange-Crowned, Tennessee, Cerulean, and Connecticut are regular but uncommon visitors. Of these the Cerulean is known to breed in some localities in southern Ontario, but it is not generally distributed.

The Parula, Black-throated blue, Myrtle, Magnolia, Blackburnian, Baybreasted, Black poll, Palm and Wilson's Warblers all pass on to the north before nesting. Just how far they go is difficult to say, but in all probability the majority of them at any rate will be found breeding in the unsettled districts of

Muskoka, Algoma, etc., and some even south of that.

The Black and White, Nashville, Yellow, Chestnut-sided, Pine, Redstart, Black-throated green, Oven bird, Water Thrush, Mourning, Maryland and Canadian Warblers are generally distributed and breed with us in suitable localities and in varying numbers each season, the most familiar of them all being the Yellow Warbler, which habitually raises its young in and about our orchards and shrubberies. All through the summer they are actively engaged in exterminating the hosts of our smaller insect enemies, and many thousands of broods of caterpillars are destroyed by them.

Although but few species of this group spend the summer with us, the service rendered by the Warblers in the aggregate is beyond compute. In the spring vast waves of them sweep across the Province from south to north feeding as they go upon small insects and newly hatched caterpillars, destroying countless thousands of them before they have time to do mischief and thus no doubt preventing many an outbreak which would be disastrous in its results. Again on their return in the autumn, their numbers increased by their young, they drift slowly southward feeding incessantly, and working so thoroughly over every bush and tree that it would seem impossible for an insect to escape.

I have never known any of the Warblers to attack any cultivated grain or fruit, but some species are fond of elder berries, of which, fortunately, there is an

abundant supply in most parts of the Province.

Mr. E. H. Forbush says, "In this family we find birds that assume the care of the trees from the ground to the topmost twig. Some walk daintily over the earth searching among the shrubbery and fallen leaves; others cling to the bark, and search into every crevice for those insignificant insects which collectively form the greatest pests of forest and orchard; others mount into the tree, skip from branch to branch and peer about among the leaves or search the opening buds; others habitually ascend to the tree tops; while still others are in almost constant pursuit of the winged insects that dart about among the branches.

BLACK AND WHITE WARBLER.

Adult male. No yellow anywhere; upper parts streaked with black and white; ear coverts black; inner webs of outer tail feathers with white patches; wing coverts black tipped with white; throat and upper breast black; sides streaked with black and white; middle of belly white.

Adult female. Similar, with fewer black streaks; sides washed with brownish. Immature. Similar to female but more streaked below.

L., 5.30; W., 2.75; T., 2.00.

Nest, on the ground at base of a stump. Eggs, four or five, white, spotted with reddish or dark brown, chiefly in a wreath at larger end.

PROTHONOTARY WARBLER.

Adult male. Whole head, neck and under parts rich orange, lighter on the belly; back greenish yellow, changing to bluish grey on the rump; wings and tail ashy; inner webs of all but the middle feathers white, except at the tip. No wing bars.

Adult female. Similar, but the yellow is paler, the belly with more white. L., 5.50; W., 2.90; T., 1.85.

Nest, in a hole in a stump. Eggs, four or five, white, thickly and rather heavily marked and washed with various shades of brown.

GOLDEN-WINGED WARBLER.

Adult male. Crown bright yellow; rest of the upper parts bluish grey, sometimes washed with greenish; a large black patch about the eye; separated from another on the throat by a white stripe; a white line over the eye, wings and tail bluish grey; tips of middle wing coverts and outer webs of greater ones, bright yellow, forming a large yellow patch on the wing; outer three tail feathers with large white patches on their inner webs at the tip; fourth feather with a smaller patch; lower breast and belly white; sides greyish.

Adult female. Similar, but the crown duller, the patch on the sides of the

head and throat greyish instead of black.

L., 5.10; W., 2.45; T., 1.95.

Nest, on or near the ground, generally in bushy fields. Eggs, four or five, white, speckled and spotted with various shades of brown, chiefly about the larger end.

NASHVILLE WARBLER.

Adult. Top and sides of the head bluish grey, a partially concealed chestnut patch in the centre of the crown; back and rump bright olive green, wings and tail edged with the same; under parts bright yellow, whiter on the belly.

L., 4.75; W., 2.30; T., 1.80.

Nest, on the ground among bushes. Eggs, four or five, white, thickly speck-led with reddish brown, chiefly at the larger end.

ORANGE-CROWNED WARBLER.

Adult. Upper parts ashy olive green; feathers of the crown orange at the base; wings and tail edged with olive green; eye ring yellow; under parts greenish yellow, obscurely streaked with dusky on the breast.

Immature. Similar, but duller and without orange on the crown.

L., 5.00; W., 2.50; T., 2.00.

Nest, on or near the ground. Eggs, four or five, white, speckled with various shades of brown, chiefly at the larger end.

TENNESSEE WARBLER.

Adult male. Top and sides of the head bluish grey, in strong contrast with the bright olive green back and rump; wings and tail edged with olive green: inner margin of inner vane of outer tail feathers generally white at tip; under parts white.

Adult female. Similar, but crown tinged with greenish and under parts

washed with yellowish.

Immature. Upper parts uniform olive green, under parts washed with yellowish; under tail coverts white.

L., 5.00; W., 2.65; T., 1.70.

Nest, in a low bush near the ground. Eggs, pearly white, with a wreath of brown and purplish spots around the larger end.

PARULA WARBLER.

Adult male. Upper parts blue; a brownish yellow patch in the middle of the back; greater and lesser wing coverts tipped with white; outer tail feathers with



MYRTLE WARBLER.



a white patch near the end; throat and breast yellow, more or less marked with rufous, a rich brown or blackish band across the breast; belly white.

Adult female. Similar, but duller, and the throat and back patches indistinct

or wanting.

L., 4.75; W., 2.40; T., 1.75.

Nest, generally among hanging mosses. Eggs, four or five, white, with reddish brown spots, chiefly around the larger end.

CAPE MAY WARBLER.

Adult male. Crown black, slightly tipped with greenish; ear coverts chestnut, bounded behind by a large yellow patch on the side of the neck; back olive green, broadlystreaked with black; rump yellow; a large white patch on the wing coverts; outer tail feathers with a large white patch on their inner webs, near the tip; under parts yellow, heavily streaked with black, lower belly and under tail coverts whitish.

Adult female. Upper parts greyish olive green; rump yellowish; a yellow line over the eye; middle wing coverts with narrow white tips; outer tail feathers with a white patch on their inner webs near the tip; under parts yellow, streaked with black.

L., 5.00; W., 2.60; T., 1.85.

Nest, partially pensile, on a branch of a small tree in open woodland. Eggs, three or four, dull white, slightly speckled and wreathed round the larger end with spots of brown and lilac.

YELLOW WARBLER.

Adult male. Upper parts greenish yellow; bright yellow on crown; wings edged with yellow; tail dusky, the inner vanes of the feathers yellow; under parts bright yellow streaked with reddish.

Adult female. Upper parts uniform yellowish olive green, tail and wings as in the male, under parts yellow, but slightly streaked.

L., 5.25; W., 2.50; T., 2.00.

Nest, in shrubs or low trees, quite frequently in orchard or garden. Eggs, four or five, bluish white, spotted and blotched with reddish brown.

BLACK-THROATED BLUE WARBLER.

Adult male. Upper parts slaty blue; wings and tail edged with blue; base of the primaries white, forming a white spot on the wing at the end of the primary coverts; inner vanes of outer tail feathers with a white patch near their tips; sides of the head and throat black; breast and belly white.

Adult female. Upper parts dull olive greenish, sometimes with faint bluish shade, the white patch on outer feathers of tail sometimes scarcely distinguishable, white at base of the primaries very much reduced; ear coverts dusky grey; under parts soiled yellowish.

L., 5.25; W., 2.50; T., 2.25.

Nest, in a bush near the ground. Eggs, four or five, white, dotted with various shades of brown, chiefly at the larger end.

MYRTLE WARBLER.

Adult male. A yellow patch on the crown, rump, and either side of the breast; upper parts bluish grey, streaked with black; two white wing bars; outer

tail feathers with white spots on their inner vanes near the tip; throat white; breast heavily marked with black; belly white.

Adult female. Similar but duller, the blue with a brownish tinge and less

black below.

L., 5.65; W., 2.85; T., 2.25.

Nest, in low trees. Eggs, four or five, greyish white, spotted and speckled with various shades of brown.

Magnolia Warbler.

Adult male. Crown bluish grey; cheeks and forehead black, a white line behind the eye; back black, bordered with olive green; a large white patch on the wing coverts; rump yellow, tail black, inner vanes of all but the central feathers with white patches on their middle, the end third of the feather being entirely black; throat yellow, breast and sides heavily streaked with black.

Adult female. Similar but with the back greener and the colours duller.

L., 5.12; W., 2.30; T., 2.00.

Nest, in low trees. Eggs, white, marked with dots of varying shades of brown, chiefly wreathed at larger end.

CERULEAN WARBLER.

Adult male. Upper parts bright blue; sides of head and back streaked with black; wings and tail edged with blue; two white wing bars; inner vanes of all but the central tail feathers with white patches at their tips; under parts white, sides and breast streaked with bluish black.

Adult female. Upper parts bluish olive green, wings and tail as in the male; under parts white, more or less tinged with yellowish.

L., 4.50; W., 2.65.

Nest, in a tree. Eggs, four, creamy white, thickly blotched with reddish brown.

CHESTNUT-SIDED WARBLER.

Adult male. Crown bright yellow; a black line behind the eye; front part of the cheeks black; ear coverts white; back streaked with black and margined with olive green; wing bars yellowish white; tail black, the outer feathers with white patches on their inner vanes at the tip; under parts white, the sides chestnut.

Adult female. Similar but duller in colour.

Immature. Upper parts, bright yellowish olive green, back sometimes streaked with black; wing bars yellowish white; under parts pure white, the sides sometimes with spots of chestnut.

L., 5.14; W., 2.45; T., 2.00.

Nest, generally low down in a bush. Eggs, four or five, white, wreathed at the larger end with various shades of brown.

I have occasionally found this bird nesting in gooseberry and currant bushes in gardens.

BAY-BREASTED WARBLER.

Adult male. Forehead and cheeks black; a creamy buff patch on the sides of the neck; crown chestnut; throat, upper breast and sides reddish chestnut; back brownish ashy, streaked with black; two white wing bars; inner vanes of outer tail feathers with white patches at their tips, lower breast and belly buffy white.

Adult female. More oliveacous than male and colours duller, but always more or less chestnut.

Immature. Upper parts bright olive green, indistinctly streaked with black; wings and tail much as in the adults; under parts white; tinged with buff on sides and flanks.

L., 5.63; W., 2.85; T., 2.12.

Nest, in low trees. Eggs, four or five, white, finely dotted, chiefly at the larger end, with various shades of brown.

BLACK-POLL WARBLER.

Adult male. Crown black; ear coverts white, nape streaked, black and white; back and rump ashy, streaked with black; two white wing bars; inner vanes of outer tail feathers with white patches at their tips; under parts white, streaked with black, the streaks most numerous on the sides and wanting on the middle of the breast and belly.

Adult female. Upper parts olive green, distinctly streaked with black; wings and tail as in the male; under parts white tinged with yellow; the breast and sides streaked with black.

Immature. Similar to female, but the upper parts brighter and not distinctly streaked; under parts yellower and not distinctly streaked.

L., 5.75; W., 3.00; T., 2.25.

Nest, generally in spruce trees. Eggs, four or five, white, more or less speckled and blotched at the larger end with various shades of brown.

BLACKBURNIAN WARBLER.

Adult male. Back, black more or less interrupted with yellowish; crown, with a central orange spot; a broad black stripe through the eye enclosing the orange under eyelid; rest of head with whole throat, most brilliant orange; other under parts, whitish, more or less tinged with yellow; sides streaked with black; wing bars fused into a large white patch; tail blotches, white, oocupying nearly all the outer feathers.

Adult female. Upper parts, olive and black streaked; superciliary line and throat clear yellow, fading insensibly on the breast; lower eyelid yellow; wing patch, resolved into two bars; tail blotches nearly as extensive as on the male.

L., 5.25; W., 2.75; T., 2.25.

Nest, usually in coniferous trees. Eggs, four greenish white, speckled toward the larger end with various shades of brown and lilac.

BLACK-THROATED GREEN WARBLER.

Adult male. Upper parts bright olive green, back sometimes spotted with black; line over the eye and cheeks bright yellow, ear coverts dusky; two white wing bars; inner vanes of outer tail feathers entirely white, outer web white at the base; throat and breast black; belly white, sometimes tinged with yellow; sides streaked with black.

L., 5.10; W., 2.45; T., 2.00.

Adult female. Similar, but the black of throat and breast more or less mixed with yellowish.

Nest, generally in coniferous trees. Eggs, four, white, spotted with various shades of brown chiefly at the larger end.





KIRKLAND'S WARBLER.

Head bluish grey, sometimes spotted with black; lores and sides of the throat black; back brownish ashy, spotted with black; no white wing bars; outer tail feathers with white patches on their inner webs at the tips; under parts pale yellow; sides streaked and spotted with black.

L., 5.75; W., 2.75; T., 2.25.

PINE WARBLER.

Adult male. Upper parts bright olive green sometimes washed with ashy; two whitish wing bars; outer tail feathers with white patches on their inner vanes near the tip; under parts bright yellow, more or less washed with ashy, turning to white below, sides sometimes with a few black streaks.

Adult female. Similar, but much duller; under parts mostly whitish tinged with vellow.

L., 5.50; W., 2.75; T., 2.25.

Nest, usually in a pine tree. Eggs, four or five, greyish white, much speckled with various shades of brown, chiefly at the larger end.

PALM WARBLER.

Crown chestnut; back brownish olive; rump olive green; no white wing bars, secondaries sometimes tinged with chestnut; tail edged with olive green, the outer feathers, with white spots on their inner vanes near the tips; line over the eye and eye ring yellow; under parts entirely bright yellow; sides of the throat, breast and sides, streaked with chestnut.

L., 5.45; W., 2.60; T., 2.25.

Nest, on or near the ground. Eggs, four or five, white, spotted with various shades of brown chiefly near the larger end.

PRAIRIE WARBLER.

Adult male. Upper parts bright olive green; back spotted with chestnut; wing bars yellowish; outer tail feathers with large white patches at their tips, the outer vane of the outer feather white at the base; a yellow line over the eye; lores and a crescent below the eye black; under parts bright yellow; sides heavily streaked with black.

Adult female. Similar, duller, and sometimes with no chestnut on back.

Nest, in briary bushes. Eggs, four or five, white, spotted with various shades of brown, chiefly in a wreath at the larger end.

GOLDEN-CROWNED THRUSH—OVEN-BIRD.

Centre of crown, orange brown, bordered with two black stripes; rest of the upper parts, wings and tail olive green; no wing bars or tail patches; under parts white, thickly spotted with dusky on breast and sides; a narrow blackish maxillary line; eye ring white.

L., 6.15; W., 3.00; T., 2.25.

Nest, on the ground, in the bush or thick shrubbery, covered in, the entrance at one side. Eggs, four or five, white, speckled finely with reddish brown and lilac.

WATER THRUSH.

Upper parts and tail deep olivaceous brown; no wing bars or tail patches; a buffy line over the eye, under parts white tinged with pale sulphur yellow and thickly streaked with blackish.

L., 6.00; W., 2.25; T., 2.15.

Nest, on a bank or among the roots of a fallen tree. Eggs, four or five, white, marked with reddish brown and lilac.

LOUISIANA WATER THRUSH.

A conspicuous white line over the eye; upper parts wings and tail deep olivaceous brown; no wing bars or tail patches; under parts white tinged with creamy and streaked with black except on the throat and middle of belly.

L., 6.28; W., 3.25; T., 2.15.

Nest, on a bank or among the roots of a fallen tree. Eggs, four or five, white, spotted with various shades of brown and lilac.

CONNECTICUT WARBLER.

Adult male. Head, neck and breast ashy grey, lighter on the throat; eye ring white; rest of upper parts, wings and tail olive green; no wing bar or tail patches; below from the breast yellow; sides tinged with olive green.

Adult female. Upper parts uniform olive green; throat and breast greyish

brown; below pale yellow.

L., 5.50; W., 2.75; T., 2.00.

Nest, on the ground. Eggs, four, creamy white, a few spots of purplish brown and black about the larger end.

MOURNING WARBLER.

Adult male. Head and neck bluish ash, the feathers of the throat and breast black margined with ash; no white eye ring; rest of upper parts, wings and tail olive green; no wing bars or tail patches; below yellow.

L., 5.50; W., 2.25; T., 2.25.

Adult female. Similar but duller, olive green above slightly greyer on head; breast greyish; throat whiter.

Nest, on or near the ground. Eggs, four, white, speckled with reddish brown.

MARYLAND WARBLER.

Adult male. A broad band across the forehead, on the cheeks and ear coverts black, bordered behind by greyish; rest of the upper parts, wings and tail olive green; no wing bars or tail patches, throat and breast bright yellow, whitish below; under tail covert yellow.

Adult female. No black mask; upper parts, wings and tail olive green; throat and breast yellowish.

L., 5.33; W., 2.20; T., 2.00.

Nest, on or near the ground in thick undergrowth. Eggs, four or five, white, rather thinly speckled with reddish brown, chiefly near the larger end.

YELLOW-BREASTED CHAT.

Upper parts, wings and tail olive green; line from the eye to the bill, one on the side of the throat and eye ring white; throat and breast bright yellow; below white; sides greyish.

L., 7.45; W., 3.00; T., 3.05.

Nest, in a bush near the ground. Eggs, four or five, white, evenly speckled with reddish brown.

HOODED WARBLER.

Adult male. Forehead and cheeks bright yellow; crown black, connected behind with the black throat; upper parts, wings and tail olive green; outer tail feathers, with inner vane mostly white; below yellow.

Adult female. Similar but with the black on head and breast somewhat

restricted and less clearly defined.

L., 5.50; W., 2.50; T., 2.25.

Nest, in bush or low tree. Eggs, four or five, white, rather thinly speckled with reddish brown chiefly about the larger end.

WILSON'S WARBLER.

Adult male. Forehead yellow, crown black; rest of the upper parts, wings and tail bright olive green. no wing bars or tail patches; under parts bright yellow.

Adult female. Similar but black cap small or wanting.

Immature. Like female.

L., 5.00; W., 2.20; T., 2.00.

Nest, on the ground. Eggs, four or five, white, speckled with reddish brown and pale lilac.

CANADIAN WARBLER.

Adult male. Upper parts, wings and tail grey, no wing bars or tail patches; crown spotted with black; line from the bill to the eye and under parts yellow; sides of the neck black; a necklace of black spots across the breast; under tail coverts white.

L., 5.60; W., 2.50; T., 2.25.

Nest, in a bank or among roots in woodlands. Eggs, four or five, white, speckled chiefly at the larger end with reddish brown.

REDSTART.

Adult male. Upper parts, throat and breast shining black, basal half of the wing feathers orange, end half and wing coverts black; basal two-thirds of all but the middle tail feathers orange, end third and middle feathers black; sides of the breast and flanks deep orange; belly white.

Adult female and Immature. Orange of the male replaced by dull yellow;

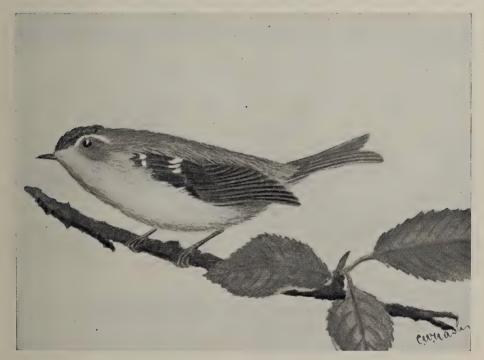
head greyish; back ashy brown.

L., 5.40; W., 2.55; T., 2.25.

Nest in the crotch of a small tree, often in orchard, or garden. Eggs, four or five, greyish white, spotted and blotched chiefly at the larger end with various shades of brown.

KINGLETS AND GNATCATCHERS.

Kinglets. These are, next to the Humming bird, the smallest birds we have, their want of size, however, being amply compensated for by their constant activity in pursuit of their insect food, and the number of them that pass through the Province during their migrations. There are two species of them, the Ruby-Crowned Kinglet and the Golden-Crowned Kinglet, the latter being much more abundant. The names given them are sufficiently descriptive of the colour of their crests to enable them to be easily identified when examined; in other respect they are almost in distinguishable. The Ruby Crown has a wonderfully loud voice for such a minute creature, and is a good singer. The Golden Crown has no song at all. Early in April myriads of these little birds pass over the country working their way northward, and may be seen in our orchards and shrubberies carefully searching every part of the trees and



GOLDEN-CROWNED KINGLET.

bushes for the insects and their eggs that are hidden from all eyes less keen than theirs, and cutting short the career of a vast number of insects before they have developed sufficiently to do mischief. Neither of them has as yet been positively ascertained to breed in the southern part of Ontario; but no doubt they do so in the evergreen woods to the north of us. About the end of September they return, their numbers increased by the broods of the year; they are not now in any hurry, but just loiter along toward the south, until the middle of November, when the last of the migrating host disappear. All the Ruby Crowns leave us, but there are always a goodly number of Golden Crowns which remain in our sheltered evergreen woods all through the winter. How such tiny creatures can resist the extreme cold of that season is a mystery; but they do it, and can even then find enough insects and their eggs (for they eat nothing else) to keep them in good condition.

They are expert in capturing small moths on the wing and no doubt destroy a great many of them, but the greatest service they render us is in destroying the eggs of the aphides, scale insects and other insects which are too small to attract the attention of larger birds.

Blue-gray Gnatcatcher. In Southwestern Ontario this little bird is a regular though never common summer resident. While it does not occur in sufficient numbers to be an important economic factor, yet it assists the warblers in keeping in check the foliage devouring insects which swarm the trees in summer.

RUBY-CROWNED KINGLET.

Adult. Crown with a partly concealed crest of rich scarlet; upper parts, greenish olive; below whitish; wings and tail dusky, edged with yellowish; wing coverts whitish tipped.

Immature. Similar, but crown patch wanting during the first year. L., 4.50; W., 2.25; T., 1.70.

Nest, usually in a coniferous tree. Eggs, five to nine, whitish, faintly speckled with reddish brown at the larger end.

GOLDEN-CROWNED KINGLET.

Adult male. Centre of crown bright reddish orange, bordered by yellow and black; a whitish line over the eye; rest of upper parts olive green; wings and tail dusky, margined with greenish yellow; under parts soiled whitish.

Adult female. Similar, but crown without orange, its centre yellow and bor-

dered by black.

L., 4.50; W., 2.25; T., 1.70.

Nest, in coniferous trees. Eggs, five to nine, creamy white, spotted with brown and lilac.

BLUE-GRAY GNATCATCHER.

Adult male. Upper parts bluish grey; forehead narrowly bordered by black; wings edged by greyish, the secondaries bordered with whitish; outer tail feathers white; changing gradually until the middle ones are black; under parts dull grevish white.

L., 4.50; W., 2.05; T., 2.00.

Nest, in a tree. Eggs, four or five, bluish white, thickly speckled with varying shades of brown.

WEED DESTROYERS.

It used to be the custom to divide birds into three classes with reference to the food they are supposed to eat, viz., birds of prey, insect eaters, and seed eaters. No such distinction can properly be made; all birds, even the Hawks and Owls, feed more or less upon insects, and nearly all the so-called seed-eating birds raise their young entirely upon insects. After the young reach maturity and the approach of cold weather reduces the insect supply, birds of this class display their usefulness by helping to clear the fields of the seed of weeds as they ripen, and all through the winter they continue the work of harvesting this most objectionable crop.

Year after year farmers and gardeners expend large sums for labour applied for the destruction of noxious weeds, and would no doubt be willing to pay much more to fully protect their crops from injury by these pests if it could be done. Perfect immunity from insects and weeds can never be expected. We may, however, reduce the loss caused by them much below what it is at present without the expenditure of any great amount of time or money by availing ourselves of the assistance of the natural enemies of both of them.

In 1881 Mr. F. E. L. Beal made an estimate of the amount of weed seed eaten by the common Tree Sparrow during the winter months in the State of Iowa. As the conditions in that state so far as the Tree Sparrow is concerned are similar to our own, I give the estimate to show the value of birds of this class as weed destroyers. Mr. Beal says: "Upon the basis of one-fourth of an ounce of seed eaten daily by each bird and supposing that the birds averaged ten to each square mile and that they remain in their winter range two hundred days, we shall have a total of 1,750,000 pounds or 875 tons of weed seed consumed by this one species in a single season.

Personal experience has shown me that Mr. Beal's estimate of the amount of weed seed eaten each day by birds such as the Tree Sparrow, Song Sparrow and Snow Bird is correct; for I have had many of our finches and sparrows in captivity for long periods and have carefully measured the quantity of seed they consumed, in all cases it was about a quarter of an ounce daily, and I feel assured that birds at liberty in cold weather would certainly require more than that. Most farmers can make a guess at the number of the seeds of the common weeds that would be required to weigh a quarter of an ounce and that will give an idea of the good service a flock of grey birds or snow birds are rendering him while they are frequenting his fields.

SPARROWS, FINCHES, ETC.

This is a very large family, represented in Ontario by thirty-four species. Want of space prohibits my calling attention to the food habits of each of these in detail. It will, however, be sufficient for the purpose of this paper to refer particularly to those only which in some manner are specially beneficial or injurious to the crops usually cultivated for profit. All these birds are insect eaters in the summer months, and their young while in the nest are fed entirely on insects; but in the autumn, winter and early spring the mature birds subsist

principally on the seeds of wild plants and forest trees.

Native Sparrows. Among the most familiar birds that spend the summer on and about the farm are the native Sparrows, commonly known as Grey Birds. The most abundant of these are the Chipping Sparrow, Song Sparrow, Vesper Sparrow, and Field Sparrow. The first three are to be found everywhere; the Field Sparrow is more locally distributed, but is sufficiently abundant to be of economic value where it occurs. These are all of the so-called seed eating class, but the seeds eaten by them are the seeds of plants that can well be dispensed with. I have but rarely found any cultivated grains among their stomach contents, the only ones being a few oats in the fall. All through the summer a large part of the food of the adults consist of insects, and the young are fed entirely upon them until they leave the nest. As these birds raise two and sometimes three broods each season this means a vast number of insects taken from Small insects of all kinds are eaten, but the birds seem to show a preference for beetles, and a great partiality for the pea weevil or peabug. appear about the peas when they are in blossom, and I have often watched the Chipping Sparrow, Vesper Sparrow and Song Sparrow, together with the much abused House Sparrow, busily engaged in capturing these beetles about the pea vines, and specimens taken by me at this time had their crops and stomachs filled with them.

When the breeding season is over these Sparrows gather into flocks and may be found in large numbers in the weed patches too often left about the farm. Here they are doing service not less valuable than that rendered by their destruction of insect pests in the summer, and which has only to be observed

to be appreciated.

In the spring we are visited by an innumerable army of Sparrows larger than those I have mentioned. These are the White-Throated Sparrow, White-Crowned Sparrow, and Fox Sparrow. They are on their way to their breeding grounds to the north of us. The Fox Sparrows pass through early in April, and rarely stay more than three or four days. The other two come later, and remain much longer, their migration lasting about three weeks. During all this time they frequent weedy places, where they may be observed industriously foraging for the seed of injurious plants. About the middle of September they return, having their number largely increased by the young raised during the summer, and they remain for about a month. During that time they visit nearly every weed patch and brush heap in the Province and feed luxuriously, not only on the seeds of the weeds we are most anxious to get rid of, but they also find in such places large numbers of mature insects which would lie dormant during the winter ready to emerge in the spring to work mischief in the crops. Each female insect killed at this time means cutting off the source of supply of several hundreds of larvae for the next year. In this way the birds are doing most excellent work for the farmer, the value of which can hardly be calculated in dollars and cents, and it is work that, with all our industry and ingenuity, we are not yet able to do for ourselves.

As winter comes on and our summer residents and spring and autumn visitors leave for the south, vast flocks of weed gleaners come from the north to take their place. The best known of these are the Snow Bird, Tree Sparrow and Slate-Coloured Junco. Large numbers of these birds remain with us all through the cold season, frequenting patches of weeds that carry their seed above the snow, and by their work materially lessening the number to spread over the country and germinate in the spring.

CHIPPING SPARROW.

Forehead black, a short greyish line in its middle; top of the head chestnut; a grevish line over eye and a black line behind it; back of neck grevish; back streaked with black, chestnut, and buffy, rump slaty grey; wing bars not conspicuous; under parts grevish white, whiter on throat; bill entirely black.

Immature. Breast streaked, no chestnut on crown; bill brownish.

L., 5.37; W., 2.75; T., 2.30.

Nest, in trees or bushes, usually in orchard or garden. Eggs, four or five, pale blue, with brown or blackish marking at larger end.

SONG SPARROW.

Crown reddish brown, with a greyish medium line; a greyish line over eye; a reddish brown line from behind eye to the nape; feathers of the back streaked with black and margined with brown and grey; greater wing coverts with black spot at their tips; tail reddish brown, the middle feathers darker along their shafts; sides of the throat with blackish streaks; breast with wedge shaped streaks of black and dark brown which tend to form a large blotch on the centre; sides washed with brownish and streaked with dark brown.

L., 6.30; W., 2.50; T., 2.60.





CHIPPING SPARROW,

Nest, on the ground, or low down in bushes or brush heaps. Eggs, four or five, greyish or bluish white, speckled with brown of various shades; very variable.

A song-sparrow's nest may be found anywhere from a flower bed in the garden to a slight depression in the bank of a creek far back in the bush, though the great majority are built on or about cultivated lands.

VESPER SPARROW.

Upper parts brownish grey streaked with black and a little buff; wings dusky, greater and middle coverts tipped with white; lesser coverts bright chestnut; tail dusky, the outer feathers mostly white, the next one with less; under parts white; the breast and sides streaked with black and buff.

L., 6.15; W., 3.00; T., 2.30.

Nest, on the ground in open fields. Eggs, four or five, pinkish white, spotted with reddish brown.

FIELD SPARROW.

Top of head dull chestnut; a grey line over eye; back finely streaked with black, the feathers margined narrowly with ashy brown; middle and greater wing coverts tipped with white; under parts white tinged with buff on breast and sides.

Immature. Breast streaked with blackish.

L., 5.65; W., 2.50; T., 2.55.

Nest, on the ground or low down in a bush. Eggs, four or five, bluish white, variously marked with reddish brown.

WHITE-THROATED SPARROW.

Adult male. Centre of crown with a clear white stripe, bounded on either side by wider black stripes; a white stripe from the eye passes backward along the side of head, in front of which is a short yellow stripe; back chestnut brown streaked with black, the feathers in part margined with greyish; rump greyish brown; bend of wing yellow; greater and median wing coverts tipped with white, forming wing bars; tail greyish brown; under parts greyish and darker on the breast; throat with a clear white patch.

Female and Immature. The clear white of crown and throat replaced by

buff.

L., 6.75; W., 2.90; T., 2.85.

Nest, in bushes. Eggs, four or five, bluish white, clouded and blotched rather heavily with reddish brown.

WHITE-CROWNED SPARROW.

Adult. Centre of crown with a clear white stripe bordered on either side by black stripes all of about equal width, a clear white line over the eye passes back along the side of the head; nape grey; general colour above ashy grey, the middle of the back streaked with brown and whitish, greater and middle coverts tipped with white; tail dusky; under parts greyish white.

Immature. Similar, but sides of the crown rufous brown and centre of

crown pale greyish brown.

L., 6.85; W., 3.00; T., 2.85.

Nest, on or near the ground in bushes. Eggs, four or five, pale greenish blue, speckled at the larger end with reddish brown.



WHITE-THROATED SPARROW.

Fox Sparrow.

Upper parts rusty red; upper tail coverts and tail bright rufous; wings margined with rufous; below white, heavily streaked with rusty brown and blackish; tips of middle and greater coverts forming two whitish wing bars.

L., 7.25; W., 3.35; T., 2.85.

Nest, on the ground or in low trees or bushes. Eggs, four or five, pale bluish, heavily spotted with rusty brown.

SNOWFLAKE—SNOW BUNTING.

Adult in winter. Upper parts rusty brown, darker on the centre of the crown; back showing irregular streaks of black caused by the black bases of the feathers showing through their rusty tips; wings white, the end half of the primaries and inner secondaries black; outer tail feathers white, inner ones black, all these more or less edged with rusty; under parts white, the breast and sides washed with rusty.

Adult in summer. Whole head, neck, upper tail coverts and under parts white; back, black; outer tail feathers white, inner ones black.

L., 7.00; W., 4.00; T., 2.75.

Nest, on the ground, in arctic regions. Eggs, four or five, white, scrawled and dotted with brown and lilac.

TREE SPARROW.

Top of head chestnut brown, in winter edged with ashy, a greyish line over eye and a chestnut brown line behind it, back streaked with chestnut brown, black and buff; upper tail coverts pale greyish brown; greater and middle wing coverts tipped with white, forming whitish wing bars; primaries and tail feathers dusky with pale edges; below whitish tinged with ashy, an obscure dusky blotch on the middle of the breast.

L., 6.36; W., 3.00; T., 2.85.

Nest, on or near the ground. Eggs, four or five, pale, greenish blue, speckled with reddish brown.

Junco.

Adult male. Upper parts dark greyish slate colour; below abruptly pure white from the breast; two outer feathers of the tail and part of third white; bill, flesh colour.

Adult female. Similar, but duller; upper parts browner.

L., 6.25; W., 3.00; T., 2.75.

Nest, on the ground. Eggs, four or five, bluish white, speckled and blotched with reddish brown.

HOUSE SPARROW.

A member of this family about which there has been much controversy is the imported European House Sparrow. This bird was introduced into Ontario about the year 1873 by some gentlemen who no doubt were under the impression that the sparrows would devote themselves exclusively to killing and eating the caterpillars that infest the shade trees in our towns. They either forgot or did not know that the Sparrow belongs to a class of birds whose diet consists of vegetable substance and insects in about equal proportion, and that the Sparrow having attached itself to the haunts of man usually obtains its vegetable food from the plants and seeds cultivated by men for their own use. I have read



many reports of so-called observers, who have stated that the House Sparrow never eats insects of any kind, that it drives away our native birds, and that it is altogether an unmitigated nuisance. Sweeping assertions of this kind are only conclusive evidence that the so-called observer cannot observe. No one with ordinary perceptive faculties can walk through our public parks, or along one of our streets where there are trees and grass in the summer time, without seeing some Sparrows industriously hunting for insects with which to feed their young, and should anyone have a Sparrow's nest under his verandah or about his house in such a position that some of the food brought by the parent birds to their young will fall where it can be seen, the proof that they do eat insects, and in large quantities too, will be very clear. The old birds also eat insects at this season, varying their diet with such undigested grain as they may find in horse droppings, and with bread crumbs and such like refuse from houses.

Sparrows, like the majority of birds, will not often eat hairy caterpillars, but I have seen them eat the spiny larvae of Vanessa antiopa, which is one of our shade tree pests that few birds will touch. Besides this I have seen them take moths of almost any kind, including the large Cecropia and Luna moths and the Tussock moth (both the winged male and the wingless female), beetles of many kinds, even such large species as the aquatic Dytiscus, which they find on the sidewalks beneath the electric lights to which the beetles are attracted at night, the green cabbage worm (the larvae of the cabbage butterfly)—of these they eat great numbers. They also hunt about fences, and take the pupae of this same butterfly. Currant worms and the mature insects are also taken in large numbers, as are also grasshoppers, and both the black and green aphides that occur on apple trees, and rose bushes, are eaten greedily. On one occasion a flock of Sparrows completely cleaned off the green aphis from some rose bushes near my windows. It took them several days to finish their work, but they did it effectually in the end.

Large lawns in Toronto are frequently injured by the larvae of the Crambus moth which feed at night, retiring during the day to a tube of cut grass and silk just below the surface of the ground. House Sparrows may often be seen hunting systematically over a lawn for these moths, which, when disturbed by the birds, take flight but are at once pursued and generally captured as soon as they alight. Sometimes they are taken when on the wing, but the Sparrow is not quite so expert at this as some of our other birds.

At the time of the introduction of the House Sparrow to Canada the shade trees in many of our larger towns were badly infested with a smooth caterpillar commonly known as the "canker worm." These worms had the unpleasant habit of lowering themselves down from the trees by a thread and hanging suspended until they were brushed off by persons passing. By crawling over the neck and face they caused great annoyance, especially to women, who detested them. Our native birds, for the most part, had abandoned the towns, so there was nothing to keep the worms in check. Upon the introduction of the Sparrows and their rapid increase the nuisance was abated and we see no more "canker worms," though their place has been taken by the caterpillar, of the Tussock moth, a hairy beast, which very few birds will touch.

About harvest time the Sparrows show their grain-eating proclivities. They then gather into large flocks, and, leaving the town where they were bred, visit the surrounding country and make serious raids upon the wheat and oats, and do more damage while the grain is standing by beating it out than eating it. It is in early spring, however, that the worst trait in the sparrow's character becomes apparent. Vegetation awakens after the long winter's sleep; the trees

put forth their buds, and seedlings break through the soil. The Sparrow, probably needing an alternative after the hard fare of the winter, attacks all these; nothing green comes amiss to him, and then the gardener, wrathful at the loss of prospective fruit, vegetables and flowers, forgets the good qualities the bird has, and would have the whole tribe exterminated. Whether or not he would be the gainer by this is somewhat difficult to decide. My own opinion at present is, that the number we now have do as much good as they do harm, but that they should not be allowed to increase to any great extent.

The Sparrow is also charged with driving away our native birds. The charge is well founded, only in the case of such birds as were formerly in the habit of building in holes and crevices about our houses, such as the Swallows and the Wrens. In the case of the Wrens the difficulty can easily be got over by placing their nest boxes low down, say about eight feet from the ground; the Sparrows will not then occupy them. But the Swallow problem is not so easy to solve. The trouble arises from the fact that the Sparrows remain here all through the winter and use the Swallows' nests in that season as roosting places. As spring comes they build in them, and so have possession when the Swallows return from the south. As they then, naturally enough, decline to turn out, the Swallows have to seek elsewhere for a home; the result being that we lose a valuable, purely insectivorous bird and get in the place of it one whose value is questionable. Continually shooting off the Sparrows as they appear seems to be the only remedy, and I think eternal vigilance would be required to make it successful in any place where the Sparrows are well established.

That Sparrows are rather quarrelsome amongst themselves in the season of love-making is evident to everyone, but so far I have not seen them interfere with any other species whose nesting interests do not conflict with theirs. In my own neighbourhood, House Wrens, Orioles, Vireos, Catbirds, Wilson's Thrushes, Robins, Chipping Sparrows, Song Sparrows, the American Goldfinch and the Yellow Warblers have all bred in close proximity to many pairs of Sparrows, and have not been interfered with by them; but if I had not kept a pretty close watch over the nests, and taken out the eggs of the Cowbirds which were deposited therein, but few broods would have been successfully raised.

The House Sparrow has one particularly good trait which should not be overlooked, and that is its fondness for the seeds of the Knot grass or Knot weed and of the Dandelion. These pernicious plants frequently appear on our boulevards and lawns and sometimes destroy the grass completely. As soon as the seeds of these weeds form the Sparrows find it out, constantly visit them and greedily devour the seed, so that they are kept down to a very great extent and in some cases quite cleared out.

Description.

Adult male. Crown grey, bordered from the eye backward and on the nape by chestnut; lesser wing coverts chestnut, middle coverts tipped with white; back streaked with black and chestnut; upper tail coverts ashy; middle of the throat and breast black; sides of the throat white; belly whitish.

Adult female. Upper parts greyish brown, the back streaked with black and dull buffy, under parts greyish white.

L., 6.33; W., 3.00; T., 2.30.

Nest, about buildings or in trees. Eggs, four or five, very variable, ground colour, generally greyish or greenish white, speckled and blotched with varying shades of brown.

FINCHES AND TANAGERS.

PURPLE FINCH.

The Purple Finch (the adult male of this species is crimson, not purple) in the spring is sometimes injurious in orchards and gardens, where it destroys the buds of fruit trees. They will also devour great quantities of sunflower and other seeds. They are not, however, sufficiently numerous to cause much loss.

WILD CANARY.

Certainly a very useful weed destroyer is the American Goldfinch or Wild Canary as it is commonly called; the majority of these little birds remain with us in Southern Ontario all through the year. In winter they gather into flocks and resort to the evergreen woods, where, in their dull brownish vellow plumage of that season they are not often recognized. At this time their food consists of the seeds of the hemlock and birch, and of such plants as stick up through the snow. On mild days flocks of them may sometimes be seen visiting the weed patches about the clearings. In the summer they scatter all over the country, frequently nesting in the small trees about the farms and orchards. not insect destroyers to any appreciable extent, their favourite food being the seeds of some of our most noxious plant enemies, such as the Dandelion, Canada Thistle, and others bearing plumed seed. The first appearance of these birds in the cultivated parts of the country is generally coincident with the seeding of the Dandelion. As soon as the seed is formed numbers of these birds, assisted by some of the Sparrows I have mentioned, the Purple Finch and Indigo Finches may be seen flitting from head to head eagerly feeding upon it, and so preventing a greater spread than we have of this troublesome plant. By the end of July and on through August the Canada and other thistles are forming and ripening their seeds. The little Goldfinches fairly revel in these. sharp beaks are adapted for probing the involucre of the plants and extracting the seed, from which they first cut off the plume, and then devour the seed.

This class of weeds is one of the worst pests we have to contend with, and is very difficult to get out of the land where it has established itself. As it is we are overburdened with it, and without its natural enemies to assist us in keeping it down we should find the contest much more difficult to carry on.

PURPLE FINCH.

Adult male. Entire body crimson, brightest on the head, upper tail coverts and breast; streaked and washed with brown on the back; white on the belly; wings and tail dusky; the outer webs of the feathers finely edged with red.

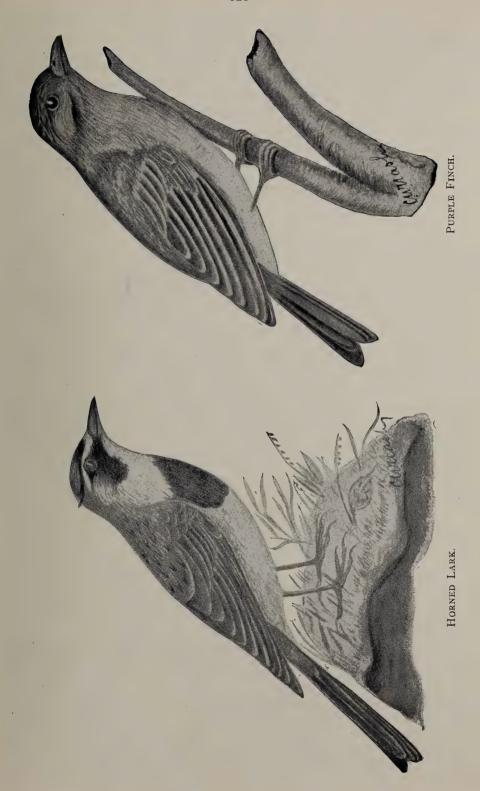
Adult female. Upper parts greyish brown, finely streaked with black; wings and tail dark greyish brown; under partswhite heavily streaked with brown; a whitish line over the eye.

L., 6.00; W., 3.25; T., 2.30.

Nest, in low coniferous trees. Eggs, four or five, blue, spotted and scrawled at the larger end with purplish brown.

Indigo Finch.

Adult male. Rich blue, darkest on the head and throat; lores, blackish; wings and tail black, the quills margined with blue.



Adult female. Upper parts uniform cinnamon brown without streaks, wings and tail dusky, the quills usually slightly margined with blue; under parts whitish brown, indistinctly streaked, belly whiter.

L., 5.50; W., 2.55; T., 2.10.

Nest, in a low bush. Eggs, three or four, pale bluish white.

SCARLET TANAGER.

Adult male. Bright scarlet, wings and tail black.

Adult female. Upper parts clear ollve green; below clear greenish yellow. L., 7.25; W., 3.75; T., 2.10.

Nest, on the horizontal limb of a tree. Eggs, three or four, pale bluish white, speckled with reddish brown and lilac.

REDPOLL.

Adult male. Crown very deep crimson; back greyish brown, the feathers margined with buff; upper tail coverts white or rose pink; wings and tail dusky, the feathers more or less edged with whitish; middle of the throat black; breast in birds of high plumage suffused with rose pink; sides streaked with blackish.

Adult female. Similar, but without pink on breast or tail; coverts and sides

more heavily streaked.

L., 5.50; W., 2.75; T., 2.33.

Nest, in a low tree. Eggs, four or five, pale bluish, spotted with reddish brown.

PINE FINCH—SISKIN.

Above, dull olivacious streaked with dusky and brown, the feathers margined with pale greyish; wings dusky, most of the feathers margined with yellow, and yellow at the base; tail dusky all but the middle feathers, yellow at the base; under parts whitish and heavily streaked with dusky.

L., 5.00; W., 2.75; T., 1.85.

Nest, in coniferous trees. Eggs, four or five, pale bluish white, thinly spotted with reddish brown.

GROSBEAKS.

The Rose-breasted Grosbeak is one of the largest and most beautiful of the family, and it is of more than usual interest because it is one of the very few birds that will eat the Colorado potato beetle and its larvae, and also the larvae of the Tussock moth, this last being a hairy caterpillar very destructive to almost all shade and orchard trees.

I had two of these birds in my possession for a long time, one of them for eighteen years. They were both extremely fond of potato beetles and would at any time readily eat from ten to a dozen of them from my fingers and then, like Oliver Twist, ask for more.

Unfortunately these Grosbeaks are of a retiring disposition and usually resort to the seclusion of the woods, probably because, owing to its bright plumage, it has been persecuted. Of late, however, it seems to be increasing in Ontario, and if unmolested it may possibly become more familiar in its habits. If so its services in lessening the number of Tussock Moths and potato beetles would be of great value.

The Rose-breast seems to be rather eccentric in its tastes; those I have had decidedly preferred potato beetles, caterpillars, moths and click beetles to any other insects. Blue-bottle flies and houseflies they would eat early in the spring if they had been deprived of insects for a time. When other insects were obtainable flies were declined. Grasshoppers are eagerly eaten by nearly all birds. The Grosbeaks would never touch one of them, nor could I induce them to take a butterfly of any species. In 1914 there was a great outbreak of the Army worm in many parts of Ontario, upon these birds of nearly all species fed greedily, the Grosbeaks doing their full share in devouring both larvae and moths.

The habit of feeding the larvae of the potato beetle to its nestlings has been frequently noted by naturalists in the United States. Prof. F. E. L. Beal speaks of "a small potato field which earlier in the season was so badly infested that the vines were completely riddled. Grosbeaks visited the field every day and finally brought their fledged young. The young birds stood in a row on the topmost rail of the fence and were fed with the beetles which their parents gathered."

Prof. E. F. Hitchings, State Entomologist of Maine, says: "Several years ago I observed a pair nesting in a clump of trees in Waterville. Some potatoes were planted near by, and I watched the parent birds as they fed their young on the larvae of the potato beetle. I examined the bills of the young and found them stained and even dripping with the juice of the insects. It took a great

many larvae to satisfy them."

The voracity of nestlings is proverbial, and their lusty appetites greatly enhance their value as destroyers of injurious insects. The number of insects eaten daily by nestlings has been recorded in the case of but few birds; hence we are fortunate in having Mr. E. H. Forbush's account of a study of the nestlings of the Rose-breast. On June 12th, 1899, Mr. Mosher watched the nest of a pair of Rose-breasted Grosbeaks from 6 a.m. to 5 p.m. During that time the parents made 426 visits to the nest. The food carried was mainly caterpillars of one kind or another, and there were only four visits made by a parent bird when only one insect was fed to the young; they usually brought three or more. A bird often carries in this way from three to eleven or twelve small caterpillars in its mouth and beak at one time. It seems probable then that these two birds must have fed their young on that day at least 1,000 insects, mostly caterpillars. This certainly seems a very moderate estimate of the number of insects destroyed in one day by the family when we take into consideration the food required by the old birds.

I have never seen or heard of the Rose-breast attacking cultivated fruit in this Province. My birds would very seldom touch strawberries, raspberries, currants, or cherries when offered them; at the most they would make one gentle nibble at the fruit and then leave it entirely. Elderberries they were very fond of and also of the unripe seeds of the dandelion and many other weed seeds. In some bulletins issued in the States reference is made to a fondness for garden peas shown by this bird. This must be exceptional, for certainly our birds have not the pea-eating habit, and all the Rose-breasted Grosbeaks I have ever had in captivity absolutely refused to touch green peas either shelled or in the pod, though they readily ate the adult Pea Weevil when offered them. Fat juicy spiders are highly appreciated by this bird, and I have rarely examined the stomach contents of a specimen without finding some therein. In the early spring, before insects are abundant, the Grosbeaks feed largely upon the buds of forest trees and sometimes upon the early blossoms. In doing so they are merely

carrying out Nature's provision for proper pruning of the excess production; just what the skilled horticulturist does for his choice fruit trees to ensure the perfect development of their fruit, these birds do for the hardwood trees of the forest.

Of all our native birds this is to my mind the most interesting and useful. As a songster it is unexcelled and untiring, the plumage of the male, with its striking contrasts of black, white and rose, attracts and pleases, while as a husband and father he is admirable, for, unlike most male birds of bright plumage, he takes his turn in incubating the eggs, and is so good natured about it that he often sings while sitting, and after the young are hatched he is indefatigable in his efforts to satisfy the hungry brood.



Rose-Breasted Grosbeak.

Rose-Breasted Grosbeak.

Adult male. Head, throat and back black; upper tail coverts white barred with black: wings black; primaries, white at the base and wing coverts tipped with white; tail black, the outer feathers tipped with white on the inner web; breast bright carmine; under wing coverts rose red; rest of under parts white.

Adult female. Upper parts greyish brown, the feathers margined with buffy grey; a buff line down the centre of the crown and a white line over the eye; wings and tail dusky brown, wing coverts tipped with white; under wing, coverts yellow; the rest of the under parts creamy, streaked with brown.

L., 8.12; W., 4.00; T., 3.00.

Nest, in a low tree. Eggs, four or five, pale blue, much spotted with reddish brown.

PINE GROSBEAK.

Adult male. Chiefly carmine, darkest and streaked with dusky on the back, fading to rose red on the upper tail coverts and breast; wings dusky with two white bars; tail dusky.

Female. Ashy grey; crown, upper tail coverts and breast more or less olive yellow.

L., 9.00; W., 4.35; T., 3.65.

Nest, in the far north, on low coniferous trees. Eggs, four or five, pale greenish blue, spotted and blotched with brown and lilac.

EVENING GROSBEAK.

Adult male. Forehead and line over the eye yellow, crown black, sides of head olive; upper tail coverts yellow; tail, black; wings, black, end half of the secondaries and their coverts, white; scapulars and belly, yellow; bill, greenish yellow.

Adult female. Brownish grey; lighter and more or less tinged with yellow on the under parts.

L., 8.00; W., 4.50; T., 3.50.

Nest, in North-West, on a low tree. Eggs, three or four, greenish, spotted with brown.

LARKS.

PRAIRIE HORNED LARK.

Prairie Horned Lark. These birds have become summer residents with us only within the last forty years; prior to that a Horned Lark rather larger and darker than the one we now have used to visit us in small numbers with the snow birds in winter; of late this winter form has rarely been seen. The Prairie Horned Lark is the first of our migrants to distribute itself through the country, usually becoming abundant in the southern frontier counties early in February, when those that have remained in this part of the country are joined by those that have spent the winter further south, and they spread all over the cultivated parts of the Province before the snow disappears. It is the first of our small birds to breed. I have several times found their nests containing eggs in the first week in April, and have seen young able to fly a little as early as the 15th of that month. Two or sometimes three broods are raised in the season.

These birds frequent open fields and tracts of fallow or sandy land, and feed on the insects they find in such places, and on the seeds of many of our most troublesome weeds. Sometimes in the autumn I have noticed a few grains of oats among their stomach contents, but never at any other season. As these larks, during their stay with us, obtain nearly all their food from the cultivated lands, and that food consists of just the things we are most anxious to keep in check, the services they render are very valuable.

In November the bulk of the Horned Larks leave us and go south. A good many, however, remain in Southern Ontario, if the winter is not too severe, and now that the custom of hauling out manure onto the fields through the winter is becoming general the number of birds that stay seems to be increasing.

Description.

Adult male. Forehead line over the eye, ear region and throat white, more or less tinged with yellow; fore part of the crown, a tuft of elongated feathers on either side of the head, a mark from the bill below the eye and then downward to the side of the throat, and a patch on the breast black; back of the head and neck and upper tail coverts vinaceous, more or less washed with greyish brown; back greyish brown, edged with brownish ash and tinged with vinaceous; wing coverts deep vinaceous; tail black, the outer vanes of the outer feathers margined with white, the middle feathers, broadly margined with brownish and vinaceous; below white.

Adult female. Similar, but duller and the black much less sharply defined. L., 7.75; W., 4.25; T., 2.84.

Nest, on the ground in open fields. Eggs, four or five, grayish white, speckled with dusky and brown.

DOVES-MOURNING DOVE.

Besides the species I have referred to there are many others assisting us as weed destroyers, amongst them the Mourning Dove. This is the only bird I know that feeds exclusively on seeds, and while it may possibly at times consume a little grain, yet its services in keeping down some of our most noxious weeds will amply pay for what it takes, unless perhaps it should become too abundant in the country, a condition not likely to happen in these days of breechloaders, etc. I have on several occasions shot these doves in autumn, and on picking them up found their crops so full of weed seeds that they burst on striking the ground. In several cases I noticed that the bulk of the food contained in the crop consisted of seeds of the bindweed, a plant that becomes very injurious when established on cultivated land.

Description.

Adult male. Upper parts greyish olive; forehead vinaceous; crown bluish slate colour; sides of the neck with brilliant metallic reflections of purple, green and bluish; a small black mark below the ear and several others on the wing coverts and scapulars; middle tail feathers like back; the others slaty blue for the basal half, then crossed with a black bar, then white; breast vinaceous; below creamy buff.

Adult female. Similar but duller, less iridescence; breast and forehead greyish brown.

L., 11.80; W., 5.75; T., 5.50.

Nest, on a low tree, or overgrown fence. Eggs, two, pure white.

GAME BIRDS.

Of our game birds the only two that are of economic importance as insect or weed destroyers are the Ruffed Grouse, commonly called "Partridge," and the Quail or "Bob White."

The Ruffed Grouse sometimes visits the edges of cultivated fields lying next to woodlands, and there feeds upon weed seeds to a limited extent, but as a grass-hopper destroyer this bird is of considerable value.

In the latter part of August and through September "Partridges" are fond of getting out on grassy places at the edge of bush pastures where they gorge themselves upon these insects. If examined at this season their crops will often be found to be packed full of them.

In the cool mornings and evenings of September grasshoppers are lethargic and may be found on the weed stems in great numbers. At such times the "Partridges" can get them easily without exposing themselves too far from cover, and they generally avail themselves of their opportunity, thereby doing themselves and the farmers much good.

QUAIL—BOB WHITE.

This beautiful game bird, besides furnishing considerable sport and delicious food, is an insect eater and a notable weed destroyer, and therefore of the greatest possible economic importance to the farmer and fruit grower. Unfortunately for the rest of the Province this bird is confined to our southern and southwestern counties, and even there it is not now nearly as abundant as it used to be, or as it should be.

The Quail is one of the birds that is directly beneficial to the agriculturist; all its life is spent among the crops upon which he expends his labour and from which he derives his profit, and it is constantly engaged in destroying the insects that are most destructive to the plants raised by his care under cultivation.

For the first two or three months of their lives young Quail feed almost entirely on insects, and each one will, while it is growing, consume nearly its own weight of them every day. To obtain this quantity the number eaten must be very large. As the birds approach maturity they vary their diet by adding the seeds of various weeds, grasses, etc., to their fare, but still take large numbers of insects so long as they are obtainable, grasshoppers in the autumn forming one of the principal articles of their food. After these fail they are compelled to find their sustenance in the stubble fields and weed patches, where they glean sufficient to keep themselves in good condition until the supply is cut off by deep snow; then it is that our Quail suffer from lack of food and die in large numbers from starvation and cold.

If well fed, Quail can withstand the severity of our winters quite readily, but if starved they, like all animals, gradually succumb to cold, and it is by reason of their inability to obtain food when deep snow covers the ground that so many are lost every winter. This could be prevented if the farmers and fruit growers in the quail counties would afford the birds a little food and protection to carry them over the latter part of the winter season in which the greatest mortality occurs.

A simple method of affording the requisite protection and food is to arrange three or four forked poles so that they support each other in tent form, and throw over them a little pea straw, buckwheat stalks, or any such waste stuff, so as to have a hollow underneath, into which the birds can go and be safe from storms. Into these places throw a few measures of tailings or waste grain occasionally, and the Quail will be able to maintain themselves in safety.

For the slight trouble necessary to provide a few of these shelters around a farm and orchard the farmer and fruit grower will be amply repaid the following season by a good stock of Quail to keep down the insects and weeds that destroy his crops during the summer, and to provide sport for himself and his friends in the autumn.

The insects devoured by Bob White are chiefly those which feed upon low-growing plants, among them being some of the farmer's greatest pests; even those



QUAIL-BOB WHITE.

having secretions which are distasteful to most other birds are eaten with avidity. Potato beetles seem to be especially enjoyed in all stages. The late Thomas McIlwraith, of Hamilton, mentions one case in which a Quail was killed as it rose from a potato patch; upon examination its crop was found to contain seventy-five potato beetles. Mr. Sylvester Judd cites one instance in which 101 of these beetles were found in a single crop and quotes Mr. Romaines as stating "Quail have built their nests around my fence and even in my garden, within fifty feet of my house. They have kept my potato patch entirely free from the potato beetle." Three captive Bob Whites ate fifty potato beetles in five minutes, swallowing them whole, apparently with great zest. No food offered them was eaten with greater avidity. Click beetles, the producers of wire-worms, so injurious to cereals and grass lands, are largely eaten, as also are June beetles and their larvae, the white grubs. Carnivorous ground beetles, which feed upon soft-bodied insects and are therefore beneficial, frequently become victims of the Quail's taste for strongly flavoured food.

Quail eat more bugs than most birds and they manage to find them at all seasons of the year. In winter when the insects are hidden under brush and other rubbish the birds find and destroy numbers of them, a particularly useful work, for the destruction of each female then, means the prevention of a swarm in the spring.

All smooth caterpillars and the moths which produce them are eaten greedily and should the army worm swarm in a Quail district the birds revel on them. As I have never found any traces of hairy caterpillars in their food it is probable they avoid them.

As weed seed destroyers, Quail are unexcelled. From late summer until spring almost all kinds are eaten, Ragweed, Bindweed, Plantain, Pigweed and the various wild grasses being among the favourites. The quantity taken by each bird in a day, would greatly surprise any person unacquainted with a bird's digestive powers and its requirements; 5,000 seeds of green foxtail grass are stated by Mr. Judd to have been found in the crop and stomach of one bird, 10,000 Pigweed seeds in another and 1,000 akenes of Ragweed in a third.

I have no evidence whatever that Quail injure cultivated fruit or grain in our Province. After harvest the birds pick up some grain from the stubbles, especially Buckwheat, but so long as their natural food, either weed seeds or insects, is obtainable they seem to prefer it.

Description.

Adult male. Upper parts variegated with chestnut, black, grey and tawny; interscapulars with broken black bars; inner vane of tertials widely margined with creamy buff; tail ashy grey, the inner feathers finely mottled with buffy; front of the crown, a band from the bill to beneath the eye and a band on the upper breast black; throat and a broad line from the bill over the eye white; sides chestnut, margined with black and white; lower breast and below white barred with black.

Adult female. Similar but duller and the throat, line over the eye, forehead and lores buff; little or no black on the upper breast.

Nest, on the ground, arched over by grass or weeds. Eggs, ten to fifteen, pure white.

RUFFED GROUSE—PARTRIDGE.

A very variable species; general colour of the upper parts much variegated with black, chestnut buffy and grey, sometimes chestnut and sometimes grey prevailing; sides of the neck with large tufts of broad glossy black or coppery coloured feathers; tail varying from pearly grey to rich chestnut, irregularly barred and mottled with black; a broad black or coppery band near the end; tip grey; throat and breast creamy, barred with blackish or brown.

Nest, on the ground in woods. Eggs, eight or ten, buff, sometimes faintly speckled with brown.

RAILS AND GALLINULES.

The birds of this family are all inhabitants of marshes and low, damp meadows, rarely showing themselves outside the thick covert of rushes and grass in which they live. Their food consists of insects and seeds of such grasses as flourish in damp situations.

The influence of these birds on agriculture would be negligible was it not for the fact that in the low meadows frequented by them the various caterpillars known as army worms are bred, and it is from these meadows they sometimes march in such vast swarms as to desolate the fields over which they pass. For many years in succession birds, frogs, parasites and other natural enemies will keep the army worms in check and we see nothing of them, and then in some mysterious way they become so abundant that they overflow their natural habitat and travel across country devouring every green thing in their path. When they reach the uplands, hosts of enemies attack them and reduce their numbers to normal again. Rails also do their part in checking the increase of horse flies, cattle flies and mosquitoes, all of which are bred in the haunts of the Rails.

CONCLUSION.

There are other families of birds more or less directly beneficial or injurious to our interests, but space will not permit an extended notice of each. Even the little Humming-bird, which is generally supposed to feed only on the nectar of flowers, is a destroyer of insects, and also helps to pollenize many blossoms. Enough, I trust, has been said to impress upon my readers the great value of the majority of our birds to the agriculturist.

I have seen estimates of the amount of damage done to the crops by insects in various countries, including our own Province, and although they usually stand at some millions of dollars annually, I believe they are much below the mark. It is difficult to form an estimate of the yearly loss from this cause to ordinary field crops, because the plants are crowded so thickly together that a large proportion may be destroyed in the earlier growing stages without being noticed, and it is only when the matured crop fails to reach the expected quantity that we realize the fact that something has gone wrong, but unfortunately it is then too late to remedy the matter. In our gardens we can more readily see the amount of injury done by insects, and can take measures to reduce it; but in spite of our efforts

the loss is still enormous. What would it be if we had not the birds to assist in keeping down the swarm of insect life? The great trouble now is that we have not sufficient number of birds to keep the balance between vegetable and insect life in our favour.

We know that the common cut-worm causes much loss every year in spite of the fact that almost all our ground-feeding birds eat great numbers of them, and that the birds that feed among the trees and on the wing destroy very many of the moths which produce them, so we can easily imagine what the result would be to the crops if these creatures were allowed to increase unmolested by their natural enemies; so prolific are they, that I believe the increase of one season would provide a sufficient number to clear off all the crops we cultivate.

A constant war is being carried on between the insect world and the vegetable kingdom. The laws of nature would keep the balance about evenly adjusted. But man requires that it should be inclined in favour of the plants he cultivates for his own use. To obtain this end it is necessary that we should carefully protect and encourage all the forces that will work on our side against our insect enemies, and while they are not the only ones, yet the birds are the most important allies we can have in the struggle. We cannot very well increase their number or efficiency by any artificial means, but we can protect them from such of their natural enemies as occur in our own neighbourhood, and we can encourage them to remain and breed about our farms and gardens. If this was done over the country generally we should find ourselves amply repaid for the small amount of trouble expended, by the protection they would give our plant life against its destructive enemies.

Experience has shown that laws are of but little use in accomplishing reforms unless sustained by an intelligent, sympathetic public opinion, and this is what we require to cultivate on behalf of our birds. We have a protective law, which is amply sufficient if it was only properly enforced. Every person can protect the birds upon his own lands, and if he would only do so, the benefits to be derved, from this efforts would soon be apparent.

Not only should we defend and encourage our birds for the good they do in protecting our crops, but also from higher motives. There is nothing in nature more beautiful than the living bird—nothing that shows more clearly the wonderful adaptation of the created thing to the purpose it is intended to serve, and no form of life that can better gratify the more refined senses of mankind than our feathered friends; their graceful forms and beautiful colouring excel the flowers, while they alone are gifted with the power of producing that exquisite music which above all things charms the lover of nature.

AN ACT FOR THE PROTECTION OF INSECTIVOROUS BIRDS.

ONTARIO.

PREAMBLE.—Whereas by the Convention of the 16th day of August, 1916, made between His Majesty the King and the United States of America, it was agreed that as to certain migratory game birds, migratory insectivorous birds and migratory non-game birds, close seasons should be established and that special protection should be given to certain of such birds, and that the shipment or export of migratory birds or their eggs should be prohibited except for certain purposes, and the contracting parties agreed to place before or propose to their respective law-making bodies of the necessary measures for ensuring the execution of the Convention; and whereas in pursuance to the said action the Parliament of Canada has enacted *The Migratory Birds Convention Act*, being chapter 18 of the Acts passed in the seventh year of His Majesty's reign; and whereas it is expedient that provision should be made by the Legislature of Ontario, as far as possible, to give effect to and carry out the said Convention:

Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontaric, enacts as follows:

- 1. Short Title.—This Act may be cited as The Birds Protection Act, 1918.
- 2. INTERPRETATION.—In this Act, and in the regulations,
- (a) "CLOSE SEASON," "MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS," "MIGRATORY INSECTIVOROUS BIRDS," "MIGRATORY NON-GAME BIRDS," 7-8 GEO. V, c. 18 (Dom.).—The words and terms "close season," "migratory game birds," "migratory insectivorous birds," and "migratory non-game birds" shall have the respective meanings given to them in the said *The Migratory Birds Convention Act.*
 - (b) "MINISTER."—"Minister" shall mean the Minister of Game and Fisheries.
- (c) "Regulations."—"Regulations" shall mean regulations made by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council under the authority of this Act .
- 3.—(1) REGULATIONS. 7-8 GEO. V, c. 18 (Dom.).—The Lieutenant-Governor in Council, upon the recommendation of the Minister, may make such regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of the said Convention or of the said *The Migratory Birds Convention Act*, as may be deemed expedient—
- (a) PROTECTION OF BIRDS.—To protect migratory game, migratory insectivorous and migratory non-game birds which inhabit Ontario during the whole or any part of the year;
- (b) CLOSE SEASONS.—For fixing the periods in each year during which such migratory game, migratory insectivorous or migratory non-game birds shall not be killed, captured, injured, taken, molested or sold, or their nests or eggs injured, destroyed, taken or molested;
 - (c) Permits.—For the granting of permits to kill or take any such birds or their nests or eggs;
- (d) SHIPMENT AND SALE.—For prohibiting or regulating the shipment or sale or dealing in any such birds or their eggs, during the close season, or for fixing the conditions upon which traffic of any such birds shall be carried on;
- (e) Killing, Etc., in Prescribed Areas.—For prohibiting the killing, capturing, taking, injuring, or molesting of migratory game, migratory insectivorous, or migratory non-game birds, or the taking, injuring, destruction or molestation of their eggs or nests, within any prescribed area;
- (f) Permit for Scientific or Other Purposes.—For granting permits for the killing or taking of any such birds or their nests or eggs for ornithological or biological purposes, or where under extraordinary conditions any such birds may become seriously injurious to the agricultural or other interests in any particular community;
- (g) Generally.—For any other purpose which may be deemed expedient in carrying out the intentions of the said Convention, whether such regulations are of the kind enumerated in this section or not;
- (h) Officers.—For the appointment of officers and other persons to carry out this Act and the regulations, and authorizing any such officer to exercise the powers of a justice of the peace or the powers of a police constable;

- (i) Confiscation of Implements, Etc.—Providing for the confiscation of all guns, ammunition, boats, skiffs, canoes, punts and vessels of every description, teams, waggons, and other outfits, decoys and appliances of every kind, used in violation of, or for the purposes of violating this Act or any regulation, and providing that any bird, nest or eggs taken, caught, killed or had in possession in violation of any regulation, may be seized and confiscated.
- (2) Effect of Regulations.—Every such regulation shall take effect from the date of the publication thereof in *The Ontario Gazette*, or from the date specified for that purpose in the regulations, and shall have the same force and effect as if enacted herein.
- (3) To be Laid Before Assembly.—Every such regulation shall be laid before the Assembly within fifteen days after the publication thereof if the Legislature is then sitting, and if the Legislature is not then sitting, within fifteen days after the opening of the next session thereof.
 - 4. Offences.—Every person who,
- (a) Assaults, obstructs or interferes with any officer in the discharge of any duty under the regulations; or
- (b) Wilfully refuses to furnish information, or wilfully furnishes false information respecting a violation of any regulation; or
- (c) Does any act which is prohibited by, or neglects or refuses to do any act required by any regulation,

PENALTY.—Shall incur a penalty of not less than \$10 and not more than \$100, and may in addition thereto be imprisoned for a term not exceeding six months.

- 5. Recovery of Penalties, Rev. Stat., c. 90.—Penalties imposed for a violation of this Act or any regulation may be recovered under *The Summary Convictions Act*, before a justice of the peace or any officer or person vested with the powers of a justice of the peace by the regulations.
- 6. Officers' Right of Entry and Search.—Any officer appointed under *The Ontario Game and Fisheries Act*, or any officer appointed under the regulations, or any peace officer, may enter any place or premises in which he has reason to believe that any of the birds to which this Act applies, or their nests or eggs or any part thereof, in respect of which a breach of this Act or the regulations may have been committed, are to be found, and may open and examine any trunk, box, bag, parcel or receptacle which he has reason to suspect, and does suspect, contains any such bird, nest or egg or any part thereof.
- 7. ACT TO PREVAIL WHERE INCONSISTENT WITH REV. STAT., cc. 262, 263.—Where any regulation made under the provisions of this Act is inconsistent with any provision of *The Ontario Game and Fisheries Act* or *The Protection of Birds Act*, such provision shall be deemed to be superseded by the regulation to the extent which is necessary to give effect thereto.

COPY OF AN ORDER-IN-COUNCIL APPROVED BY HIS HONOUR THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR, DATED THE 13TH DAY OF MAY, A.D. 1919.

Upon the recommendation of the Honourable the Minister of Public Works and Highways, the Committee of Council advise that pursuant to the provisions of section 3 of "The Birds Protection Act, 1918," the accompanying regulations for the protection of birds be approved by Your Honour:

- 1. Nothing in these regulations contained shall be held to affect *The Ontario Game and Fisheries Act*, or to apply to any imported cage bird or other domesticated bird or birds generally known as cage birds or to any bird or birds known as poultry.
- 2. Except as in Regulation 7 provided, it shall not be lawful to shoot, destroy, wound, catch, net, snare, poison, drug or otherwise kill, or injure or attempt to shoot, destroy, wound, catch, net, snare, poison, drug or otherwise kill or injure any wild native birds, other than Goshawks, Sharp-shinned Hawks, Great-horned Owls, Crows, Cow-birds, Blackbirds (Grackles), House Sparrow, and the birds especially mentioned in *The Ontario Game and Fisheries Act*.
- 3. Permits to kill any birds which under extraordinary conditions may become seriously injurious to the agricultural or other interests in any particular community may be issued by the Minister, but such permits shall lapse on December 31st in year of issue, or may be cancelled at any time and no birds killed under such permission shall be shipped, sold, or offered for sale.

- 4. Except as in Regulation 7 provided, it shall not be lawful to take, capture, expose for sale, or have in possession any bird whatsoever, save the kinds hereinbefore or hereinafter excepted, or to set wholly or in part, any net, snare, trap, springe, cage, or other machine or engine by which any birds, except Goshawks, Sharp-shinned Hawks, Great-horned Owls, Crows, Cow-birds, Blackbirds (Grackles), and House Sparrows might be killed or captured; and any net, trap, snare, springe, cage, or other machine or engine, set either wholly or in part for the purpose of either capturing or killing any bird or birds save and except Goshawks, Sharp-shinned Hawks, Greathorned Owls, Crows, Cow-birds, Blackbirds (Grackles), and House Sparrows, may be destroyed by any person without such person incurring any liability therefor.
- 5. Except as in Regulation 7 provided, it shall not be lawful to take, injure, destroy or have in possession, any nest, young, or egg of any wild bird other than Goshawks, Sharp-shinned Hawks, Great-horned Owls, Crows, Cowbirds, Blackbirds (Grackles), and House Sparrows.
- 6. Any person may seize on view, any bird unlawfully possessed and carry the same before any Justice of the Peace, or officer appointed under these regulations or under *The Ontario Game and Fisheries Act* to be by him confiscated and if alive to be liberated; and it shall be the duty of all policemen, constables or officers under these Regulations or *The Ontario Game and Fisheries Act*, on the spot to seize and confiscate and if alive liberate such birds.
- 7. The Minister may on receiving from any ornithologist or student of ornithology, or biologist, or student of biology on application and recommendation, according to the forms "A" and "B" in the schedule hereto, grant to such applicant a permit empowering the holder to collect and to purchase or exchange all birds or eggs, otherwise protected by this Act, at any time or season he may require the same for the purposes of study without the liability to penalties imposed by The Birds Protection Act, 1918, or any regulations thereunder.

A permit granted under this section shall continue in force until the end of the calendar year in which it is issued, and may be renewed at the option of the Minister, and may be cancelled at any time.

8. The Minister may appoint officers for carrying out the provisions of *The Birds Protection Act*, 1918, and these regulations, and may authorize such officers to exercise the powers of a Justice of the Peace or the powers of a Police Constable. Such person shall hold office during pleasure and shall have for the purposes of carrying out these regulations such powers as may be defined by the said Act and these regulations.

Every Game and Fishery Officer who is authorized by the Minister to exercise the powers of a Justice of the Peace or of a Police Constable shall for all the purposes of the said Act and these regulations be *ex officio* a Justice of the Peace or a Police Constable, as the case may be, within the district in which he is authorized to act.

Every such officer shall take and subscribe an oath in the form following, that is to say:

- 9. All guns, ammunition, boats and vessels of any and every description, teams, waggons, sleighs, motor cars, and other vehicles of any kind, decoys, and appliances of every kind, used in violation or for the purpose of violating the said Act or any regulation, or in use by any person when violating the said Act or any regulation, and any bird, nest or egg taken, caught, killed or had in possession in violation of the said Act or any regulation, shall be seized by an officer under The Birds Protection Act, 1918, or these regulations, or The Ontario Game and Fisheries Act, constable, or peace officer, and shall upon seizure be forfeited and shall become the property of His Majesty and shall be forwarded to the Deputy Minister of Game and Fisheries to be sold and the proceeds paid to the Treasurer of Ontario. The Minister may, in his discretion, release any article or articles so seized, or any part thereof, upon such terms as he may see fit, where he is satisfied that the seizure or confiscation would work undue hardship or injustice.
- 10. Every penalty imposed and collected under the provisions of the said Act and these regulations shall be paid to the Treasurer of Ontario, on behalf of the Department of Game and Fisheries.

- 11. Prosecutions for offences against or for the recovery of penalties imposed under the authority of *The Birds Protection Act*, 1918, or of any regulation, may be brought and heard before any person authorized by the said Act or regulations thereunder, or *The Ontario Game and Fisheries Act*, to act as a Justice of the Peace, or before any of His Majesty's magistrates or Justices of the Peace for the County or District in which the penalty was incurred, or the offence was committed, or if near any boundary between different counties or districts, then in either, or in any case in the County or District in which the offender lives or is found, but no person shall be compelled to attend at a greater distance from the place where he may have been found or arrested, or from his place of residence, or the place where the offence was committed, than ten miles, if there is a Justice of the Peace residing within that distance who is willing to dispose of the case and is not disqualified.
- 12. No conviction under the said Act or these regulations shall be quashed for any defect in the form thereof, or for any omission or informality in any summons or other proceedings under the said Act or these regulations, so long as no substantial injustice results therefrom.

SCHEDULE

FORM "A."

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR PERMIT.

To the Deputy Minister of Game and Fisheries, Toronto, Ontario.

I,ofofofof	the to collect and to purchase or exchange birds and purposes, in accordance with <i>The Protection of Birds</i> egulations thereunder.
Dated at	e
<u> </u>	
F	ORM "B."
Form of	of Recommendation.
to be a person of good character and fit to chasing or exchanging birds and their nest	w know
Dated at	
theday of	
	Name
	Address

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

· F	AGE	P	AGE
American Goldfinch	109	Nest boxes	13
American Redstart	105	Nighthawk	99
Baltimore Oriole	59	Phœbe	95
Barn Swallow	95	Pileated Woodpecker	63
Black-billed Cuckoo	85	Purple Finch	125
Blue Jay	47	Purple Martin Colony box	14
Bobolink	56	Quail—Bobwhite	133
Bronze Grackle	53	Red-headed Woodpecker	66
Catbird	81	Robin	79
Cedar Waxwing	89	Rose-breasted Grosbeak	129
Chipping Sparrows	117	Rough-legged Hawk	26
Cowbird	55	Ruby-throated Humming-bird	101
Downy Woodpecker	65	Sapsucker	67
Flicker	69	Screech Owl	33
Fox Sparrow	121	Sharp-shinned Hawk	25
Golden crowned Kinglet	113	Short-eared Owl	35
Goshawk	23	Song Sparrow	117
Great Horned Owl	33	Sparrow Hawk	27
Horned Lark	125	Spotted Sandpiper	43
House Wren	84	Whip-poor-will	98
Killdeer	43	White-breasted Nuthatch	71
Kingbird	93	White-throated Sparrow	119
Long-eared Owl	35	Wilson's Thrush-Veery	77
Marsh Hawk	25	Wood-duck	39
Meadowlark	57	Wood Thrush	77
Migrant Shrike	74	Yellow-bellied Woodpecker	67
Myrtle Warbler	105	Vellow Warbler	109

INDEX

PAGE	PAGE
Act for the protection of birds 137	Cabbage worm
American Goldfinch11, 16, 124	Calendar Bird. 5 Canada Jay. 46, 48
" Rough-legged Hawk 28	Canada Iay 46 48
" Sparrow Hawk	" Thistle 124
tillee-toed woodpecker	Canadian Warbler
Ants	Canary, wild11, 16, 124
Aphides 122	Canker worm
Arctic 3-toed Woodpecker	Cape May Warbler102, 106
Army worm	Catbird
Attracting birds	Cat Owl
	Cats
Autumn call notes	Cats, 17, 75, 82
	Cecropia moth
Baltimore Oriole3, 78, 10, 11, 52, 58	Cedar Waxwing7, 11, 16, 88, 89, 90
Bank Swallow	Cerulean Warbler
Barn Swallow	Chat, Yellow-breasted102, 112
Barred Owl29, 31, 32, 36	Cherrybird89
Bartramian Sandpiper	Chestnut-sided Warbler7, 103, 107
	Cl' 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Bay breasted Warbler	Chickadee
Beal F. E. L	Chimney Swift
Bee Martin 91	Chipping Sparrow
Beneficial Hawks	Click beetles
Bindweed131, 134	Cliff Swallow
Bird-houses	Cock of the Woods
	Colling Woods
Carcinati	Codling Moth
Birds, Act for Protection of	Conclusion
" Economic value of 2	Connecticut Warbler
" in the orchard	Cooper's Hawk
" known to science 1	Cowbird
" migration of 2	Crambus Moth
	Creeper, Brown
of Ontario	" Tree
study 01 1	Crested Flycatcher90, 92
" work of	Crossbills
Black and white Warbler4, 103	Crowsbills
Blackbirds	Crow, Blackbird48, 54
Black-billed Cuckoo	Cuckoos
Blackbird Crow	Cuckoos. 84 Cuckoo, Black billed. 84, 86
	" 77-11 1:11-1 04-06-07
Blackburnian Warbler4, 102, 108	" Yellow billed84, 86, 87
Blackpoll Warbler 4, 102, 108	Currant Worm 122
Blackbird, Red-winged	Cutworm
Black-throated blue Warbler4, 102, 106	
" green Warbler4, 103, 108	
Bluebird1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 75, 76, 80	Damages by mice
Blue-gray Greatcatcher	
Rlug hooded Virgo	Dandelion 124
Blue-headed Vireo87, 88	Dates of arrival
Blue Jay	" departure
Bobolink	" nesting
Bobwhite	Disappaganas of hinds
Bohemian Waxwing	Disappearance of birds
Bonaparte's Gull	Doves
Broad-winged Hawk 18, 19, 20, 21, 28	Dove, Mourning
Drongo Crool-le 7 40 74	Downy Woodpecker16, 60, 61, 68
Bronze Grackle	
Brown Creeper	Ducks
" Thrasher	*Duck Hawk
Bunting snow 120	" Wood
Butcher birds	Dytiscus
	2) chocus

PAGE	PAGE
Eagles	Hawk, Sharp-shinned
Eave Swallow 7	" Sparrow
Economic value of birds	Hen Hawks
Evening Grosbeak	Hermit Thrush
·	Herring Gull
Field Sparrow	High Holer
Finches	Hooded Warbler
Finch, Indigo	Horned Lark
" Pine	" Prairie
" Purple	House Sparrow12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120
Fisher, Dr. A. K	House Wren1, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 82, 83, 84
	How to attract birds
Flicker	Humming-bird, Ruby throated7, 102, 135
	Humming-birds
Flycatcher, Crested	11dimming-birds
" Least	
" Dhashs 00.02	Indigo Finch
Fincebe	Injurious Hawks
1141115	Insect destroyers
1 enow-benned90, 94	Insects, loss caused by
Food carried to young8, 11	•
Food of Owls	Jack, Whiskey
Forbush, E. H	
Fox Sparrow	Jays
Fox-tail, Grass	" Canada
Franklin's Gull	Junco
	June-bug
Gallinules	Judd, Sylvester
Game birds 131	Judu, Sylvester
Gnatcatcher, Blue-gray113, 114	771111
Golden-crowned Thrush	Killdeer
" " Kinglet16, 113-114	Kingbird6, 9, 10, 90, 91, 92
" Plover 42	Kinglets
" winged Warbler	Kinglet, Golden Crowned16, 113, 114
" Woodpecker60, 61, 68	" Ruby Crowned
Goldfinch, American	Kirkland's Warbler102, 110
Goshawk	Knotweed
Grackle, Bronze	
" Rusty	Larks
Grasshoppers	Lark, Horned
Gray birds	" Prairie Horned
Gray-cheeked Thrush	Least Flycatcher
Great Grey Owl	Long-billed Marsh Wren82, 83
" Horned Owl	Long-eared Owl
Greenlets 87	Louisiana Water Thrush102, 111
Grosbeaks	Luna Moth 122
Grosbeak, Evening	
" Pine	Magnolia Warbler
" Rose-breasted126, 129	Marsh Ducks 38
Grouse, Ruffed	Marsh Ducks
Gulls	Martin, Bee
Gull, Bonaparte's	" Purple
" Herring 37	" Sand94, 97
" Ring-billed 37	Mating
	Maryland Warbler
Hairy Woodpecker	Meadowlark1, 3, 6, 10, 11, 37, 51, 58
	Mergansers
Hawks, Beneficial	Mice, damage by
" Injurious	Migration of birds
11en 20	Migratory Birds Convention Act 137
Hawks and Owls	Migrant Shrike
Hawk, Broad-winged18, 19, 20, 21, 28	Mockers
" Cooper's18, 22	Moulting time
" Duck	Mourning Dove
" Gos18, 19, 22	" Warbler
" Marsh	Mouse plague in Scotland
Hawk Owl	Myrtle Warbler
" Pigeon	11.5 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00
" Red-tailed	Nashville Warbler
" Red-shouldered18, 19, 20, 21, 24	Native Sparrows
" Rough-legged18, 19, 20, 21, 28	Nest boxes
Rough-legged, 10, 19, 20, 21, 20	1 CSt DOXES

PAGE	PAGE
	Red-bellied Woodpecker
Zione de la constitución de la c	D 11
" sites 9	Red-breasted Nuthatch
" time 7	Red-eyed Vireo
Nighthawk	Red-headed Woodpecker7, 14, 60, 61, 70
Northern Shrike	Redpoll
Number of broods	Red-shouldered Hawk18, 19, 20, 21, 24
	Red-shouldered flawk18, 19, 20, 21, 24
Number of visits to nest	Redstart
Nuthatches 70	Red-tailed Hawk
Nuthatch, Red-breasted16, 70, 72	Red-winged Blackbird
" White-breasted 12, 16, 70, 72	Residents, Winter
Winte-breasted12, 10, 70, 72	Residents, Willer
	Return to nesting place 8
Olive-backed Thrush3, 75, 80	Richardson's Owl
" sided Flycatcher	Red-billed Gull
	Robin
Orange-crowned Warbler	Page broaded Creebeels 126 120
Orchard, Birds in the	Rose-breasted Grosbeak
Orioles	Rough-legged Hawk18, 19, 20, 21, 28
Oriole, Baltimore	Rough-winged Swallow94, 97
" Orchard	Routes of migration5
	Ruby-crowned Kinglet
Ovenbird	D. 1. 11 11 11 11 11 100
Owls	Ruby-throated Humming-bird 102
Owls and Hawks	Ruffed Grouse
Owl, Barred	Rusty Grackle
" Cat	Sand Martin
Great Gray	
" Horned	Sandpipers
" Hawk 29.31.34	Sandpiper, Bartramian
" Long-eared	" Solitary 41
" Richardson's 31 32 34	" Spotted
Richardson S	
Saw Whet	Sapsucker
" Screech	Savannah Sparrow
" Short-eared	Saw Whet Owl
" Snowy	Scarlet Tanager
	Scavengers, Birds as
Owls, food of	Screech Owl 0 14 20 21 22 24
	Screech Owl
Dolm Workland 102 110	Seed eaters
Palm Warbler	Sharp-shinned Hawk
Partridge	Shore birds
Parula Warbler	Short-billed Marsh Wren82, 83
Passenger Pigeon 1	Short-eared Owl
Pea Weevil	Short-eared Ow1
Poowed Wood 7 00 04	Shrikes
Peewee Wood	Shrike, Migrant
Phœbe	Shrike, Migrant
	Shrike, Migrant 73,74 " Northern 73,74
Phœbe	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 " Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126
Phœbe	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 " Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120
Phœbe	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk 18, 19, 22 "Wild. 1 "Woodpecker 61 Pileated Woodpecker 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 115, 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk 18, 19, 22 "Wild. 1 "Woodpecker 61 Pileated Woodpecker 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak. 16, 130	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak. 16, 130 " Warbler. 103, 110	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker 61 Pileated Woodpecker 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak 16, 130 " Warbler 103, 110 Plagues of mice 17, 29	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 "Wild. 1 "Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 "Grosbeak. 16, 130 "Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak. 16, 130 " Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker 61 Pileated Woodpecker 60, 64 Pine Finch 126 " Grosbeak 16, 130 " Warbler 103, 110 Plagues of mice 17, 29 Plantain 134 Plover 4, 40, 42 " Golden 42	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak. 16, 130 " Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 " Golden. 42	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker 61 Pileated Woodpecker 60, 64 Pine Finch 126 " Grosbeak 16, 130 " Warbler 103, 110 Plagues of mice 17, 29 Plantain 134 Plover 4, 40, 42 " Golden 42 " Killdeer 42	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker 61 Pileated Woodpecker 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak 16, 130 " Warbler 103, 110 Plagues of mice 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover 4, 40, 42 " Golden. 42 " Killdeer 42 " Upland. 40	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak. 16, 130 " Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 " Golden. 42 " Killdeer. 42 " Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak. 16, 130 " Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 " Golden. 42 " Killdeer. 42 " Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak. 16, 130 " Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 " Golden. 42 " Killdeer. 42 " Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak. 16, 130 " Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 " Golden. 42 " Killdeer. 42 " Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131 " Warbler. 102, 110	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116 "Tree 16, 115, 116, 120
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 "Wild. 1 "Woodpecker 61 Pileated Woodpecker 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 "Grosbeak. 16, 130 "Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 "Golden. 42 "Killdeer. 42 "Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131 "Warbler. 102, 110 Protection of Birds Act. 137	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 120 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snow bird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116 "Tree 16, 115, 116, 120 "Vesper 115, 118
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 "Wild. 1 "Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 "Grosbeak. 16, 130 "Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 "Golden. 42 "Killdeer. 42 "Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131 "Warbler. 102, 110 Protection of Birds Act. 137 Prothonotary Warbler. 102, 103	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 120 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snow bird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116 "Tree 16, 115, 116, 120 "Vesper 115, 118 "White-crowned 116, 118
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk 18, 19, 22 "Wild. 1 "Woodpecker 61 Pileated Woodpecker 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 "Grosbeak 16, 130 "Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 "Golden. 42 "Killdeer. 42 "Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131 "Warbler. 102, 110 Protection of Birds Act 137 Prothonotary Warbler. 102, 103 Purple Finch. 16, 124	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 120 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snow bird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116 "Tree 16, 115, 116, 120 "Vesper 115, 118 "White-crowned 116, 118
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk 18, 19, 22 "Wild. 1 "Woodpecker 61 Pileated Woodpecker 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 "Grosbeak 16, 130 "Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 "Golden. 42 "Killdeer. 42 "Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131 "Warbler. 102, 110 Protection of Birds Act 137 Prothonotary Warbler. 102, 103 Purple Finch. 16, 124	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116 "Tree 16, 115, 116, 120 "Vesper 115, 118 "White-crowned 116, 118 "White-throated 116, 118
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 "Wild. 1 "Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 "Grosbeak. 16, 130 "Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 "Golden. 42 "Killdeer. 42 "Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131 "Warbler. 102, 110 Protection of Birds Act. 137 Prothonotary Warbler. 102, 103	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snow bunting 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snow flake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116 "Tree 16, 115, 116, 120 "Vesper 115, 118 "White-towned 116, 118 "White-throated 116, 118 Specialization of birds 37
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak. 16, 130 " Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 " Golden. 42 " Willdeer. 42 " Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131 " Warbler. 102, 110 Protection of Birds Act 137 Prothonotary Warbler 102, 103 Purple Finch. 16, 124 " Martin. 3, 7, 15, 94, 96	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116 "Tree 16, 115, 116, 120 "Vesper 115, 118 "White-crowned 116, 118 Specialization of birds 37 Spiders 128
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk 18, 19, 22 "Wild. 1 "Woodpecker 61 Pileated Woodpecker 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 "Grosbeak 16, 130 "Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 "Golden. 42 "Killdeer. 42 "Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131 "Warbler. 102, 110 Protection of Birds Act 137 Prothonotary Warbler. 102, 103 Purple Finch. 16, 124	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snow bunting 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snow flake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116 "Tree 16, 115, 116, 120 "Vesper 115, 118 "White-towned 116, 118 "White-throated 116, 118 Specialization of birds 37
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak. 16, 130 " Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 " Golden. 42 " Willdeer. 42 " Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131 " Warbler. 102, 110 Protection of Birds Act 137 Prothonotary Warbler 102, 103 Purple Finch. 16, 124 " Martin. 3, 7, 15, 94, 96	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116 "Tree 16, 115, 116, 120 "Vesper 115, 118 "White-crowned 116, 118 "White-throated 116, 118 Specialization of birds 37 Spiders 128 Spotted Sandpiper 6, 40, 41
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak. 16, 130 " Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 " Golden. 42 " Willdeer. 42 " Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131 " Warbler. 102, 110 Protection of Birds Act. 137 Prothonotary Warbler. 102, 103 Purple Finch. 16, 124 " Martin. 3, 7, 15, 94, 96 Quail. 131, 132	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrowy, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116 "Tree 16, 115, 116, 120 "Vesper 115, 118 "White-crowned 116, 118 "White-throated 116, 118 Specialization of birds 37 Spiders 128 Spotted Sandpiper 6, 40, 41 Summer Attractions 12
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak. 16, 130 " Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 " Golden. 42 " Killdeer. 42 " Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131 " Warbler. 102, 110 Protection of Birds Act. 137 Prothonotary Warbler. 102, 103 Purple Finch. 16, 124 " Martin. 3, 7, 15, 94, 96 Quail. 131, 132 Ragweed. 134	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrowy, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116 "Tree 16, 115, 116, 120 "Vesper 115, 118 "White-throated 116, 118 "White-throated 116, 118 Specialization of birds 37 Spiders 128 Spotted Sandpiper 6, 40, 41 Summer Attractions 12 Swallows 1, 7, 10, 12, 37, 94, 96, 123
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 "Wild. 1 "Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 "Grosbeak. 16, 130 "Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 "Golden. 42 "Killdeer. 42 "Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131 "Warbler. 102, 110 Protection of Birds Act. 137 Prothonotary Warbler. 102, 103 Purple Finch. 16, 124 "Martin. 3, 7, 15, 94, 96 Quail. 131, 132 Ragweed. 134 Rails. 135	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snow bird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snow flake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrow, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116 "Tree 16, 115, 116, 120 "Vesper 115, 118 "White-crowned 116, 118 "White-throated 116, 118 "Spotted Sandpiper 6, 40, 41 Summer Attractions 12 Swallows 1, 7, 10, 12, 37, 94, 96, 123 Swallow, Bank 1, 12, 94, 97
Phœbe. 1, 6, 7, 12, 90, 92 Philadelphia Vireo. 87 Pigweed. 134 Pigeon Hawk. 18, 19, 22 " Wild. 1 " Woodpecker. 61 Pileated Woodpecker. 60, 64 Pine Finch. 126 " Grosbeak. 16, 130 " Warbler. 103, 110 Plagues of mice. 17, 29 Plantain. 134 Plover. 4, 40, 42 " Golden. 42 " Killdeer. 42 " Upland. 40 Potato Beetle. 126, 134 Prairie Horned Lark. 130, 131 " Warbler. 102, 110 Protection of Birds Act. 137 Prothonotary Warbler. 102, 103 Purple Finch. 16, 124 " Martin. 3, 7, 15, 94, 96 Quail. 131, 132 Ragweed. 134	Shrike, Migrant 73, 74 "Northern 73, 74 Siskin 16, 126 Slate-coloured Junco 116, 120 Snowbird 115, 116, 120 Snow Bunting 120 Snowflake 116, 120 Snowy Owl 29, 31, 36 Solitary Sandpiper 41 Song of birds 8, 11 Sparrows 10, 115 Sparrowy, Chipping 1, 115, 116 "Field 115, 118 "Fox 116, 118 "Hawk 6, 18, 19, 21, 28 "House 12, 15, 82, 96, 115, 120 "Savannah 7 "Song 6, 7, 10, 11, 115, 116 "Tree 16, 115, 116, 120 "Vesper 115, 118 "White-throated 116, 118 "White-throated 116, 118 Specialization of birds 37 Spiders 128 Spotted Sandpiper 6, 40, 41 Summer Attractions 12 Swallows 1, 7, 10, 12, 37, 94, 96, 123

SETTE (F)

PAGE	PA	Gł
Swallow, Cliff	Warbler, Myrtle	06
" Eave	" Nashville103, 1	04
" Rough-winged94, 97	" Orange-crowned102, 1	04
" White-breasted7, 14, 94, 97	" Palm	
Swift, Chimney	" Darula 102,1	11
Switt, Chilling	" Parula	04
m 424	rine	
Tanagers 124	11anie	10
Tanager, Scarlet	" Prothonotary102, 10	03
Teeter 40	" Tennessee	04
Tennessee Warbler	" Wilson's102, 1	
Tent Caterpillar52, 86		
	" Yellow	UC
Thistle, Canada	Warbling Vireo	88
Thrasher80, 82	Water Thrush	11
Thrushes	" " Louisiana	11
Thrush, Brown		88
" Golden-crowned 110	Waxwing, Bohemian	
" Gray-checked	" Cedar16, 88, 89,	00
" Hermit	Wood destruction	11
	Weed destroyers	14
Louisiana water102, 111	Weevil, Pea 12	28
" Olive-backed3, 75, 80	White-breasted Nuthatch12, 16,	72
" Water	" crowned Sparrow	18
" Wilson's3, 4, 75, 78	" breasted Swallow94,	07
" Wood		
	" grub	34
Time of incubation	" throated Sparrow	
Time of young in nest	eyed viieoor,	
Titmice 71	Whip-poor-will	97
Traill's Flycatcher90, 94	Whiskey Jack	48
Treaty for Bird Protection38, 137	Wild Canary	
Tree Creeper	"Turkey	1
T C 16 115 116 120	W7:1	70
Tree Sparrow	Wilson's Thrush	
Turkey, Wild 1	" Warbler102, 11	
Tussock Moth122, 126	Winter attractions	15
		16
Upland Plover		
Upland Plover 40	" residents 1	16
	" residents	16
Vanessa Antiopa	" residents. 1 " visitors. 1 " Wren. 82,8	16
Vanessa Antiopa	" residents. 1 " visitors. 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5	16
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow .7, 115, 118	" residents. 1 " visitors. 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 45,5	16 16 33 51 9
Vanessa Antiopa	" residents. 1 " visitors. 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5	16 16 33 51 9
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow 7, 115, 118 Vireos .87	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82, 8 Wireworms. 45, 5 Woodcock. 45, 5 Wood-duck. 6, 15, 3 Woodpeckers. 37, 6	16 16 33 51 9 38
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow .7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82, 8 Wireworms. 45, 5 Woodcock. 45, 5 Wood-duck. 6, 15, 3 Woodpeckers. 37, 6	16 16 33 51 9 38
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow .7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 " Philadelphia .87	" residents. 1 " visitors. 1 " Wren. 82, 8 Wireworms. 45, 5 Woodcock. 6, 15, 3 Woodpeckers. 37, 6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60, 6	16 16 33 51 9 38 60 64
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow .7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 " Philadelphia .87 " Red-eyed .87	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 6,15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6	16 16 33 51 9 38 50 54
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow 7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 " Philadelphia .87 " Red-eyed .87 " Warbling .7, 87, 88	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. Wood-duck. 6, 15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6	16 16 33 51 9 38 50 54 54 54
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow .7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 "Philadelphia .87 "Red-eyed .87 "Warbling .7, 87, 88 "White-eyed .87, 88	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 6,15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6	16 16 33 51 9 88 60 64 64 68
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow 7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 " Philadelphia .87 " Red-eyed .87 " Warbling .7, 87, 88	" residents." 1 " visitors. 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,8 Woodcock. Wood-duck. 6,15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6	16 16 33 51 9 88 60 64 64 68
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow .7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 "Philadelphia .87 "Red-eyed .87 "Warbling .7, 87, 88 "White-eyed .87, 88	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 6, 15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6 " Pigeon. 6	16 16 33 51 9 38 50 54 54 58 58
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery. .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow. .7, 115, 118 Vireos. .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 " Philadelphia .87 " Red-eyed .87 " Warbling .7, 87, 88 " White-eyed .87, 88 " Yellow-throated .87, 88	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,8 Woodpeckers, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6 " Pigeon. 60,6 " Pileated. 60,6	16 16 33 51 9 38 50 54 54 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow .7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 " Philadelphia .87 " Red-eyed .87 " Warbling .7, 87, 88 " White-eyed .87, 88 " Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 6,15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,61,6 " Pigeon. 6 " Pileated. 60,61,6	16 16 33 51 9 38 50 54 54 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56
Vanessa Antiopa 86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow 7, 115, 118 Vireos 87 Vireos, Blue-headed 87, 88 " Philadelphia 87 " Red-eyed 87 " Warbling 7, 87, 88 " White-eyed 87, 88 " Yellow-throated 87, 88 Visitors, Winter 16 Waders 9	" residents." 1 " visitors." 2,8 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 45,5 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6 " Pigeon. 60,6 " Pileated. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,7	16 16 33 51 9 38 50 54 54 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery. .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow .7, 115, 118 Vireos. .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 " Philadelphia .87 " Red-eyed .87 " Warbling .7, 87, 88 " White-eyed .87, 88 " Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. Wood-duck. 6, 15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6 " Pigeon. 60,6 " Pileated. 60,7 " Red-bellied. 60,7 " Red-headed. 14,60,61,7	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery. .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow. .7, 115, 118 Vireos. .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 " Philadelphia .87 " Red-eyed .87 " Warbling .7, 87, 88 " White-eyed .87, 88 " Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. Wood-duck. 6, 15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,61,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6 " Pigeon. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,7 " Red-headed. 14,60,61,7 Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6	16 16 33 51 98 50 54 54 56 68 56 70 68
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery. .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow. .7, 115, 118 Vireos. .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 " Philadelphia .87 " Red-eyed .87 " Warbling .7, 87, 88 " White-eyed .87, 88 " Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 " Black and white .4, 103	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 6, 15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,61,6 " Pigeon. 6 " Pileated. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Red-headed. 14,60,61,7 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 Wood Peewee. 90,6	16 16 33 51 98 50 54 54 56 56 56 70 68 94
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow 7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 "Philadelphia .87 "Red-eyed .87 "Warbling .7, 87, 88 "White-eyed .87, 88 "Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 "Black and white .4, 103 "Black burnian .4, 102, 108	" residents." 1 " visitors." 3 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,8 Woodcock. 45,8 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 60,61,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,61,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6 " Pigeon. 60,6 " Pileated. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,7 " Red-headed. 14,60,61,7 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,62 Wood Peewee. 90,9 " Thrush. 75,7	16 16 33 51 98 50 54 54 56 56 56 70 68 94
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow 7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 "Philadelphia .87 "Red-eyed .87 "Warbling .7, 87, 88 "White-eyed .87, 88 "Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 "Black and white .4, 103 "Black burnian .4, 102, 108	" residents." 1 " visitors." 3 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,8 Woodcock. 45,8 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 60,61,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,61,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6 " Pigeon. 60,6 " Pileated. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,7 " Red-headed. 14,60,61,7 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,62 Wood Peewee. 90,9 " Thrush. 75,7	16 16 33 51 98 50 54 54 56 56 56 70 68 94
Vanessa Antiopa 86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow 7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 "Philadelphia .87 "Red-eyed .87 "Warbling .7, 87, 88 "White-eyed .87, 88 "Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 "Black and white .4, 103 "Blackburnian .4, 102, 108 "Blackpoll .4, 102, 108	" residents." 1 " visitors." 2,8 " Wren	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow .7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 "Philadelphia .87 "Red-eyed .87 "Warbling .7, 87, 88 "White-eyed .87, 88 "Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 "Black and white .4, 103 "Blackburnian .4, 102, 108 "Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 108 "Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 106	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6 " Pigeon. 60,62,6 " Red-bellied. 60,7 " Red-headed. 14,60,61,7 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 Wood Peewee. 90,9 " Thrush. 75,7 Work of birds. 3 Wrens. 82,12	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery. .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow .7, 115, 118 Vireos. .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 " Philadelphia .87 " Red-eyed .87 " Warbling .7, 87, 88 " White-eyed .87, 88 " Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 " Black and white .4, 103 " Blackburnian .4, 102, 108 " Black-poll .4, 102, 108 " Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 108 " Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 108 " Green .4, 103, 108	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 6,15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,61,6 " Pigeon. 60,61,6 " Pileated. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Red-headed. 14,60,61,7 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 Wood Peewee. 90,9 " Thrush. 75,7 Work of birds. 32,12 Wrens. 82,12 Wren, House. 1,12,1	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1
Vanessa Antiopa ,86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow 7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 " Philadelphia .87 " Red-eyed .87 " Warbling .7, 87, 88 " White-eyed .87, 88 " Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 " Black and white .4, 103 " Blackburnian .4, 102, 108 " Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 108 " Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 106 " Green .4, 103, 108 " Green .4, 103, 108 " Canadian .103, 112	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,61,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,61,6 " Pigeon. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,61,61,61 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,62 Wood Peewee. 90,9 " Thrush. 75,7 Work of birds. 3 Wrens. 82,1 Wren, House. 1,12,1 " Long-billed Marsh. 82,8	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow .7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 "Philadelphia .87 "Red-eyed .87 "Warbling .7, 87, 88 "White-eyed .87, 88 "Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 "Black and white .4, 102, 108 "Blackpoll .4, 102, 108 "Blackpoll .4, 102, 108 "Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 106 "Green .4, 103, 108 "Canadian .103, 112 "Cape May .102, 106	" residents." 1 " visitors." 3 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,8 Woodcock. 45,8 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 " Woodpeckers. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6 " Pigeon. 60,6 " Pileated. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Red-headed. 14,60,61,7 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 Wood Peewee. 90,9 " Thrush. 75,7 Work of birds. 3 Wrens. 82,12 " Long-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Short-billed Marsh. 82,8	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1
Vanessa Antiopa ,86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow 7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 "Philadelphia .87 "Red-eyed .87 "Warbling .7, 87, 88 "White-eyed .87, 88 "Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 "Black and white .4, 103 "Blackpoll .4, 102, 108 "Blackpoll .4, 102, 108 "Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 106 "Green .4, 103, 108 "Canadian .103, 112 "Cape May .102, 106 "Cerulean .102, 107	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,61,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,61,6 " Pigeon. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,61,61,61 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,62 Wood Peewee. 90,9 " Thrush. 75,7 Work of birds. 3 Wrens. 82,1 Wren, House. 1,12,1 " Long-billed Marsh. 82,8	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1
Vanessa Antiopa .86, 122 Veery. .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow .7, 115, 118 Vireos. .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 " Philadelphia .87 " Red-eyed .87 " Warbling .7, 87, 88 " White-eyed .87, 88 " Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 " Black and white .4, 103 " Blackpoll .4, 102, 108 " Blackpoll .4, 102, 108 " Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 106 " Green .4, 103, 108 " Canadian .103, 102 " Cape May .102, 106 " Cerulean .102, 107 " Chestnut-sided .103, 107	" residents." 1 " visitors." 3 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 6,15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,61,6 " Pigeon. 60 " Pileated. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 Wood Peewee. 90,9 " Thrush. 75,7 Worens. 82,12 Wren, House. 1,12,1 " Long-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1
Vanessa Antiopa ,86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow .7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 "Philadelphia .87 "Red-eyed .87 "Warbling .7, 87, 88 "White-eyed .87, 88 "Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 "Black and white .4, 103 "Blackpoll .4, 102, 108 "Blackpoll .4, 102, 108 "Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 106 "Green .4, 103, 108 "Canadian .103, 102 "Cape May .102, 106 "Cape May .102, 106 "Cerulean .102, 107 "Chestnut-sided .103, 107	" residents." 1 " visitors." 3 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 6,15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,61,6 " Pigeon. 60 " Pileated. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 Wood Peewee. 90,9 " Thrush. 75,7 Worens. 82,12 Wren, House. 1,12,1 " Long-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8	16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1
Vanessa Antiopa ,86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow 7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 " Philadelphia .87 " Red-eyed .87 " Warbling .7, 87, 88 " White-eyed .87, 88 " Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 " Black and white .4, 103 " Black burnian .4, 102, 108 " Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 108 " Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 106 " Green .4, 103, 108 " Canadian .103, 112 " Cape May .102, 106 " Cerulean .102, 107 " Chestnut-sided .103, 107 " Chonecticut .102, 111	" residents." " visitors." " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. Wood-duck. 6,15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,61,6 " Pigeon. 60,61,6 " Red-bellied. 60,7 " Red-bellied. 60,61,7 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 Wood Peewee. 90,9 " Thrush. 75,7 Work of birds. 82,1 Wrens. 82,12 " Long-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Short-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Short-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8	16163351986045456868651468333333333333333333333333333333333333
Vanessa Antiopa ,86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow 7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 "Philadelphia .87 "Red-eyed .87 "Warbling .7, 87, 88 "Warblereyed .87, 88 "Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 "Black and white .4, 103 "Blackburnian .4, 102, 108 "Blackpoll .4, 102, 108 "Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 108 "Canadian .103, 102 "Cape May .102, 106 "Cerulean .102, 107 "Chestnut-sided .103, 107 "Connecticut .102, 101 "Golden-winged .102, 104	" residents." " visitors." " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,8 Woodcock. Wood-duck. 6,15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,61,6 " Pigeon. 60,61,6 " Red-bellied. 60,7 " Red-bellied. 60,61,7 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,63 Wood Peewee. 90,9 " Thrush. 75,7 Work of birds. 82,12 Wren, House. 1,12,1 " Long-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Short-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Short-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8 Yellow-bellied Flycatcher. 90,9 " Woodpecker. 60,62,6	1616335198664668686868664706848333334483333
Vanessa Antiopa ,86, 122 Veery .75, 78 Vesper Sparrow 7, 115, 118 Vireos .87 Vireos, Blue-headed .87, 88 "Philadelphia .87 "Red-eyed .87 "Warbling .7, 87, 88 "White-eyed .87, 88 "Yellow-throated .87, 88 Visitors, Winter .16 Waders .9 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warblers .2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted .102, 107 "Black and white .4, 102, 108 "Blackpoll .4, 102, 108 "Blackpoll .4, 102, 108 "Blackpoll .4, 102, 108 "Black-throated Blue .4, 102, 106 "Canadian .103, 107 "Cape May .102, 107 "Chestnut-sided .103, 107 "Chestnut-sided .103, 107 "Connecticut .102, 104 "Golden-winged .102, 104 "Golden-winged .102, 112 <td>" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,8 Woodcock. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6 " Pigeon. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Red-headed. 14,60,61,7 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 " Thrush. 75,7 Work of birds. 3 Wrens. 82,12 Wren, House. 1,12,1 " Long-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8 Yellow-bellied Flycatcher. 90,9 " "Woodpecker. 60,62,6 " Woodpecker. 60,62,6 " Woodpecker. 60,62,6 " Woodpecker. 60,62,6</td> <td>16163 5198 664668 6686 664668 6686 6686 6686 668</td>	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,8 Woodcock. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6 " Pigeon. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Red-headed. 14,60,61,7 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 " Thrush. 75,7 Work of birds. 3 Wrens. 82,12 Wren, House. 1,12,1 " Long-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8 Yellow-bellied Flycatcher. 90,9 " "Woodpecker. 60,62,6 " Woodpecker. 60,62,6 " Woodpecker. 60,62,6 " Woodpecker. 60,62,6	16163 5198 664668 6686 664668 6686 6686 6686 668
Vanessa Antiopa ,86, 122 Veery ,75, 78 Vesper Sparrow 7, 115, 118 Vireos ,87 Vireos, Blue-headed ,87, 88 "Philadelphia ,87 "Red-eyed ,87 "Warbling ,7, 87, 88 "White-eyed ,87, 88 "Yellow-throated ,87, 88 Visitors, Winter ,16 Waders 9 Warblers 2, 10, 37, 102 Warbler, Bay-breasted ,102, 107 "Black and white 4, 103 "Blackpoll 4, 102, 108 "Blackpoll 4, 102, 108 "Blackpoll 4, 102, 108 "Green 4, 103, 108 "Canadian 103, 107 "Cape May 102, 106 "Cerulean 102, 107 "Chestnut-sided 103, 107 "Connecticut 102, 111 "Golden-winged 102, 111 "Hooded 102, 112 "Kirklands 102, 110	" residents. " visitors. " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,8 Woodcock. Wood-duck. 6, 15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 1,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6 " Pigeon. 6 " Pileated. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 " Thrush. 75,5 Work of birds. 82,12 Wren, House. 1,12,1 " Long-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Short-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8 " Yellow-bellied Flycatcher. 90,9 " " Woodpecker. 90,9 " " Woodpecker. 90,9 " " Woodpecker. 90,9 " " Winter. 82,8 " Winter. 82,	166 166 163 163 163 163 164 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165
Vanessa Antiopa ,86,122 Veery ,75,78 Vesper Sparrow 7,115,118 Vireos 87 Vireos, Blue-headed 87,88 "Philadelphia 87 "Red-eyed 87 "Warbling 7,87,88 "White-eyed 87,88 "Yellow-throated 87,88 Visitors, Winter 16 Waders 9 Warblers 2,10,37,102 Warblers 2,10,37,102 Warblers 2,10,37,102 Warbler, Bay-breasted 102,107 "Black and white 4,103 "Blackpoll 4,102,108 "Blackpoll 4,102,108 "Blackpoll 4,102,108 "Black-throated Blue 4,102,106 "Canadian 103,112 "Cape May 102,106 "Cerulean 102,107 "Chestnut-sided 103,107 "Chestnut-sided 103,107 "Connecticut 102,111 "Golden-winged 102,104 "Hooded 102,110 "Kirkl	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,5 Woodcock. 6,15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpecker, American 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,61,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,61,6 " Pigeon. 60,61,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,61,6 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 Wood Peewee. 90,9 " Thrush. 75,7 Work of birds. 3 Wren, House. 1,12,1 " Long-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Short-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8 Yellow-bellied Flycatcher. 90,9 " Woodpecker. 60,62,6 " billed Cuckoo. 84,86,8 " breasted Chat. 102,11 Yellowhammer. 60	11616161616161616161616161616161616161
Vanessa Antiopa ,86,122 Veery ,75,78 Vesper Sparrow 7,115,118 Vireos ,87 Vireos, Blue-headed ,87,88 "Philadelphia ,87 "Red-eyed ,87 "Warbling ,7,87,88 "Warbling ,7,87,88 "White-eyed ,87,88 "Yellow-throated ,87,88 Visitors, Winter ,16 Waders ,9 Warblers 2,10,37,102 Warblers 2,10,37,102 Warblers 2,10,37,102 Warblers 2,10,37,102 Warblers 4,102,107 "Black and white 4,102,108 "Black and white 4,102,108 "Blackpoll 4,102,108 "Blackpoll 4,102,106 "Green 4,103,108 "Canadian 103,112 "Cape May 102,106 "Cerulean 102,107 "Chestnut-sided 103,107 "Connecticut 102,104	" residents." 1 " visitors." 1 " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,8 Woodcock. 6,15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Downy. 16,60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,61,6 " Pigeon. 60,60,60,60 " Red-bellied. 60,60,60,60 " Red-bellied. 60,62,60 Wood Peewee. 90,9 " Thrush. 75,7 Work of birds. 3 Wrens. 82,8 Wren, House. 1,12,1 " Long-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8 Yellow-bellied Flycatcher. 90,9 " Woodpecker. 60,62,6 " billed Cuckoo. 84,86,8 " breasted Chat. 102,11 Yellow-throated Vireo. 87,8	166 166 166 166 167 167 167 167 167 167
Vanessa Antiopa ,86,122 Veery ,75,78 Vesper Sparrow 7,115,118 Vireos 87 Vireos, Blue-headed 87,88 "Philadelphia 87 "Red-eyed 87 "Warbling 7,87,88 "White-eyed 87,88 "Yellow-throated 87,88 Visitors, Winter 16 Waders 9 Warblers 2,10,37,102 Warblers 2,10,37,102 Warblers 2,10,37,102 Warbler, Bay-breasted 102,107 "Black and white 4,103 "Blackpoll 4,102,108 "Blackpoll 4,102,108 "Blackpoll 4,102,108 "Black-throated Blue 4,102,106 "Canadian 103,112 "Cape May 102,106 "Cerulean 102,107 "Chestnut-sided 103,107 "Chestnut-sided 103,107 "Connecticut 102,111 "Golden-winged 102,104 "Hooded 102,110 "Kirkl	" residents. " visitors. " Wren. 82,8 Wireworms. 45,8 Woodcock. Wood-duck. 6, 15,3 Woodpeckers. 37,6 Woodpeckers. 37,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 " Arctic 3-toed. 60,6 1,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Golden-winged. 60,61,6 " Hairy. 16,60,6 " Pigeon. 6 " Pileated. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Red-bellied. 60,6 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 " Yellow-bellied. 60,62,6 " Thrush. 75,5 Work of birds. 82,12 Wren, House. 1,12,1 " Long-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Short-billed Marsh. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8 " Winter. 82,8 " Yellow-bellied Flycatcher. 90,9 " " Woodpecker. 90,9 " " Woodpecker. 90,9 " " Woodpecker. 90,9 " " Winter. 82,8 " Winter. 82,	166 166 166 166 167 167 167 167 167 167



